

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1350011-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 3 ~ b3; b7D; b7E;
Page 4 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

Date: 5/22/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) -P-

SUBJECT: "CHANGED"
REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE;FUGITIVE
DGP; SSA
OO: BAb6
b7C

The title is marked changed to delete subject
[redacted] who was apprehended by Bureau Agents,
Chicago.

b6
b7CRe: Summary airtel to Bureau from Baltimore,
5/15/70.WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

By teletype dated 5/16/70, the Chicago Office
advised that subject [redacted] apprehended by
Bureau Agents, Chicago, approximately 8 p.m., 5/16/70,
without incident. This communication further advised that
[redacted] was lodged with the Chicago Police Department and
is to appear before the U.S. Commissioner, Chicago, on
5/18/70.

b6
b7C

By communication dated 5/18/70, the Chicago
Division advised that subject [redacted] appeared before U.S.
Commissioner on 5/18/70 for identity hearing and his
case continued to 5/21/70. The Chicago Division further
advised that [redacted] was being held without bail.

② - Bureau
1 - Baltimore
TOM:leb
(3)

REC-40

25-572981

152

EX 116

MAY 23 1970

Approved: [signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M Per

MAY 23 1970

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 5/21/70, the Chicago Division advised that subject [] appeared before U.S. Commissioner, Chicago, on 5/21/70, at which time he waived identity hearing. [] was remanded to the custody of the U.S. Marshal, Chicago, for transportation on 5/22/70, to U.S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., to commence sentence.

b6
b7C

By communication dated 5/14/70, the Albany Division advised that investigation conducted Syracuse, N.Y., has identified one [] Illinois, as a close, personal friend of subject DANIEL BERRIGAN, who has visited in the past at the [] home.

By communication dated 5/15/70, the Minneapolis Division advised [] Minnesota, advised to date that subject was last here three years ago for two day visit, and communication with him since has been only sporadic. He called last Easter Sunday, from residence of [] in Syracuse, N.Y., and has not been heard from since.

[] describes himself as "an old war horse" and states he and his wife are not in sympathy with the peace movement or with subject's philosophy or actions. Subject's [] also known as [] presently residing at San Denito Hotel, Hollister, California.

[] resides at [] Mass., a suburb of Boston, telephone called here last mother's day indicating that she has no information on the subject's whereabouts.

In letter dated 5/9/70, Mrs. THOMAS (FRIDA) BERRIGAN, subject's mother, in care of Loretto Rest East Glen, and Brighton, Syracuse, N.Y., wrote [] that "DANIEL is with friends in Boston, and he will appear for arrest when he is ready". Both [] BERRIGAN at Ely, very emphatically requested their divulgence of the information from FRIDA be held in the deepest confidence of the Bureau.

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 5/16/70, the San Francisco Division advised [redacted] interviewed at Villa Pace Hotel, Room 15, Hollister, California, 5/16/70. He advised he has not seen or heard from subject in over five years and does not expect to. Only thing he knows of subject at the present time is what he has heard over the radio or read in the newspapers. States he and subject were never close.

b6
b7C

Subject fairly close to [redacted] PHILIP. [redacted] and might attempt to contact either [redacted] since PHILIP is now in jail. [redacted] resides [redacted] Minnesota, and [redacted] resides in the Virgin Islands, address unknown to him. Engineer by a large contractor.

He received a letter from his [redacted] on 5/5/70. In that letter, [redacted] advised him that PHILIP was arrested by the FBI, but DANIEL had given authorities the slip at Cornell University. He was able to find the envelope which had contained this letter and it was noted the envelope was postmarked 5/2/70 at Ely, Minnesota. However, he could not locate the letter.

b6
b7C

He stated he does not condone the actions of his brothers and expressed his full cooperation in seeing that DANIEL is apprehended and faces justice. He advised he will contact the FBI if he should learn of any pertinent information concerning subject.

By communication dated 5/15/70, the Seattle Division advised on 5/14/70, [redacted] Division, Walla Walla, Washington, telephone JA 5-0494, advised that he had attended high school and junior college in the State of Washington with [redacted] of subject, and is acquainted with [redacted] of subject Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN, through the same association. [redacted] stated he visited New York City in June, 1969, on vacation and saw [redacted] He advised that he is a friend of both. He stated that he recently received two or three telephone calls from [redacted] in which [redacted] wanted to borrow money to complete his course in acting school and [redacted] his way to Alaska for the coming fishing season. [redacted] advised [redacted] he has no money to loan. [redacted] expects that [redacted] may possibly stop in Walla Walla on his way to Alaska some time in June.

b6
b7C

BA 25-27469

b6
b7c

He advised that he has never met a Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN, has no knowledge of his whereabouts, and stated to his knowledge the subject has never been in the Walla Walla area.

By communication dated 5/20/70, the Washington Field Office forwarded to Baltimore two xerox copies of the pertinent pages of the 4/20-27/70 edition of "Hard Times", which contains an article attributed by subject [redacted]. A copy of this article is being maintained in the Baltimore file for future reference.

Security informant coverage in the Baltimore Office continues to progress on a daily basis. The respective case Agents are receiving daily reports from these informants, however, no information has developed in the Baltimore New Left Front as to the whereabouts of subject [redacted] or Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN.

Investigation continuing and the Bureau will be expeditiously advised of all pertinent developments.

RECEIVED-CASE

MAY 23 11 35 AM '70

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

FBI

25.2 ✓
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 21 1970

me
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 013 CG PLAIN

715PM NITEL 5-21-70 RAG

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM CHICAGO (25-51539) (P) 1P

13N SUPVR.

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

b6
b7C

ET AL, SSA, DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE CHICAGO TEL, MAY EIGHTEEN LAST.

SUBJECT [REDACTED] APPEARED BEFORE USC, CHICAGO, TODAY
AND WAIVED IDENTITY HEARING. [REDACTED] REMANDED TO CUSTODY OF
USM, CHICAGO FOR TRANSPORTATION ON MAY TWENTY TWO NEXT TO
US. PENITENTIARY, LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA, TO COMMENCE SENTENCE.

CHICAGO FOLLOWING.

END

BRB FBI WASH DC

REC-102

25-572981-153

RECEIVED-CYF

5 MAY 25 1970

62
51 JUN 5 1970
CC-MR. ROSEN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 01-02-00 BY 102110

9-CPD
11
[Stamp]

FBI

Date: 5/22/70

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Priority)TO : DIRECTOR (25-572981) (MAIL)
AND SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (25-51539) (P)

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP.

b6
b7C

OO: BALTIMORE.

RE CHICAGO TEL MAY TWENTY ONE LAST.

[REDACTED] PROTECT-REQUESTED, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ILLINOIS, TODAY ADVISED SUBJECT

[REDACTED] TELEPHONED HER TODAY ADVISING SHE WAS

TRAVELING TO HER PARENTS HOME IN CLEVELAND OHIO, TO ARRIVE
EVENING OF MAY TWENTY TWO, INSTANT, AND WOULD PROCEED ON
MORNING OF MAY TWENTY THREE NEXT TO PENNSYLVANIA, TO RESIDE
NEAR SUBJECT [REDACTED]b6
b7C
b7D[REDACTED] PARENTS NOT TO BE CONTACTED RE THIS INFO SO AS
NOT TO COMPROMISE SOURCE.BALTIMORE MAY WISH TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [REDACTED]
AT LATER DATE THROUGH OFFICIALS AT U.S. PENITENTIARY, LEWISBURG,
PA.b6
b7C

CHICAGO CONTINUING INVESTIGATION. MAY 25 1970

Bureau
WMO:aja

(2)

Approved: 54 JUN 5 1970
Special Agent in Charge

Sent

8:43 p

M

Per

FUG SUP.

NINE

SIX

AL 25-13200

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] source [redacted]

[redacted] confidentially advised she observed [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] New York

has been advised to identify this individual and provided necessary coverage in the event she is in contact with subject BERRIGAN.

FBI

Date: 5/22/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25- 572981)

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] b6
FUGITIVE b7C
SSA; DGP

(OO:BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau, 5/15/70, and Albany teletype to New York, 5/22/70.

Contacts with all sources at Ithaca and Syracuse, N. Y., regarding whereabouts of subject DANIEL BERRIGAN continuing. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] furnished New York Office for appropriate action. Inspection of [REDACTED] camp at Lake Rondaxe, Old Forge, N. Y., revealed nothing of pertinence to this investigation. Neighborhood sources developed in the area of Lake Rondaxe and liaison established with local and State Police. [REDACTED]

of subject BERRIGAN, identified as Second Lieutenant [REDACTED] Texas. Efforts to discreetly ascertain location of wedding of above, which appears to be set for 6/6/70, continuing.

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
- 2 - Albany
- CWR:lmd
- (6)

REC-20

EX-115

2 MAY 25 1970

54 JUN 3 1970

15 1970 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FUG. SUP.

NINE

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 5/22/70	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/9 - 5/21/70
TITLE OF CASE REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; GEORGE JOSEPH MISCHER - FUGITIVE		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY jeb
Active SSI Closed SSI 5-26-70 6-2-70 JF		CHARACTER OF CASE SSA; DGP	

b6
b7C

REFERENCES: Bureau teletype to all SACs dated 4/10/70.
 Baltimore airtel to all SACs dated 4/10/70.
 Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 4/30/70.
 Baltimore report of SA THOMAS O. MARTIN dated 5/14/70.
 Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 5/16/70.
 Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 5/18/70.
 Chicago teletype to Bureau dated 5/21/70.

ENCLOSURESFOR BALTIMORETwo photographs of subject, b6
b7CLEADSCHICAGO

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINE	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
		1-CG						PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

COPIES MADE

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

- ④ - Bureau (25-572981)
 1 - USA, Chicago
 3 - Baltimore (25-27469) (Enc. 2)
 (1 - USA, Baltimore)
 2 - Chicago (25-51539)

25-572981-156

REC 16

9 MAY 26 1970

EX-112

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency		Rec'd by 0-60 to Dept
Request Recd.		Attn:
Date Fwd.		Date Sent 5/2/70
How Fwd.		By SPK/SIF
By		

Notations

b6
b7CFUG. SUP.
NINE

STAT. SECT.

55 OCT 5 1970

COVER PAGE

CG 25-51539

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Will continue investigation to locate subject's BERRIGAN and [redacted]

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

[redacted] Protect requested. [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that she had [redacted] about four or five weeks ago at [redacted] Illinois, apartment of [redacted]. She advised that subject [redacted] had just returned by automobile from speaking engagement the night before at an unknown college or university in Michigan. [redacted] was in the company of another young couple who came from Michigan with him. This couple, names unknown to [redacted] supposedly reside on the same property as subject [redacted] parents in St. Cloud, Minnesota. [redacted] gave [redacted] address [redacted] in case [redacted] wanted to write them. [redacted] stated subject [redacted] and she were leaving Chicago in the near future for the East, probably New York City and then were going back to St. Cloud, Minnesota.

b6
b7C
b7D

She advised that subject [redacted] have two children, [redacted] with them. Children were named after the Reverends PHILIP and DANIEL BERRIGAN. She advised that she had attended a "hippie-style" wedding of [redacted] in early summer, 1968, when they were married at Chicago by Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN. Subject [redacted] described by [redacted] as still having beard and mustache, wearing hair long, and very heavy build.

[redacted] protect requested. [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that he had observed [redacted] and wife in [redacted] He said [redacted]

[redacted] indicated he was affiliated with the Communist Party and said he had speaking engagement on the South side of Chicago that night. [redacted] is compulsive gambler at race tracks and asked [redacted]

[redacted] advised he observed [redacted] auto, a 1961 or 1962 Chevrolet, light in color, bearing Minnesota plates, parked in front of [redacted] later on in the day of March 18, 1970. He said [redacted] owned this same auto three years ago when he resided on North Clark Street, in Chicago.

On [redacted] protect requested, [redacted] telephonically contacted the Chicago FBI Office at 1:00 a.m. and advised that subject [redacted] had called his house at [redacted] spoke to [redacted] since [redacted] was at work. [redacted] said nothing to indicate his whereabouts, but [redacted] believed it was a local call. [redacted] said he would call back about 5:00 p.m. on May 16, 1970.

b6
b7C
b7D

On [redacted] protect requested, telephonically contacted SA [redacted] and advised that [redacted] had contacted him by telephone and asked [redacted] to go to the race track with him. He advised that [redacted] gave the telephone number [redacted] where [redacted] could be contacted.

On May 16, 1970, an information telephone operator for the City of Chicago advised that telephone number [redacted] was listed to [redacted] Illinois.

b6
b7C

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to: 1 - USA, Chicago
1 - USA, Baltimore

Report of:
Date:

SA [redacted]
5/22/70

b6
b7C

Office: Chicago

Field Office File #: 25-51539

Bureau File #: 25-572981

Title: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN;

b6
b7C

Character:

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Synopsis:

On 4/9/70, a bench warrant was issued for [redacted] in U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland, for violation of Title 50, Appendix, Section 462, U.S. Code, for failure to appear on 4/9/70, to start serving a Federal sentence of three years in custody of Attorney General for Selective Service Interference and Destruction of Government Property convictions in connection with burning of Selective Service files of Local Board 33, Catonsville, Maryland, on 5/17/68. On 5/16/70, [redacted] was arrested by Bureau Agents without incident at Chicago, Illinois, and incarcerated at Chicago Police Department Central Lock-up. On 5/18/70 [redacted] appeared before U.S. Commissioner, Chicago, and this matter was continued to 5/21/70, and [redacted] held without bail. On 5/21/70, [redacted] appeared before U.S. Commissioner, Chicago, where he waived identity hearing, and was remanded to custody of U.S. Marshal, Chicago, for transportation on 5/22/70, to U.S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, to commence sentence.

b6
b7C

DETAILS:

By airtel dated April 10, 1970, the Baltimore FBI Office furnished the following information:

On May 17, 1968, the subjects of this case entered Local Board 33, Catonsville, Maryland, and by force removed the contents of several file drawers of Selective Service files to a parking lot adjacent

to the local board and set them on fire using a homemade solution of "napalm." After the filing of an authorized complaint they were taken into custody by the FBI on the same date. On May 22, 1968, a Federal Grand Jury, Baltimore, returned a true bill charging subjects with destruction of Government property and interfering with the administration of the Selective Service System. On October 5, 1968, after a jury trial in U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland, all subjects were found guilty on three of the four counts of the indictment. The subjects were represented during the four day trial by a battery of attorneys led by attorney [redacted]. On November 8, 1968, subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN and [redacted] each received a sentence of three years and six months to run from May 17, 1968, and to run concurrent with the sentence they were currently serving on their prior conviction. Subjects DANIEL BERRIGAN, [redacted] [redacted] were sentenced to a total of three years each. Subjects [redacted] and [redacted] received a sentence of two years each. On October 15, 1969, the fourth circuit, U.S. Court of Appeals, Richmond, Virginia, upheld the conviction of all subjects in the District Court. On May 24, 1970, the United States Supreme Court denied the subjects petition of a writ of certiorari. The following subjects were instructed to report to the office of the United States Marshal, Baltimore, Maryland, to begin serving their sentence on April 9, 1970, at 8:30 a.m.:

Reverend PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN,
Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN,



b6
b7C

Subjects [redacted] were granted an extension of one week to April 16, 1970, to report. The extension was granted by the U.S. District Court, Baltimore, to permit the [redacted] to complete their studies at a university located in Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Subjects [redacted] were granted an extension of one week to April 16, 1970, to report. The extension was granted by the U.S. District Court, Baltimore, to permit the [redacted] to complete their studies at a university located in Washington, D.C.

On April 9, 1970, subjects [redacted] reported as instructed to the U.S. Marshal, Baltimore. On the same date STEPHEN H. SACHS, U.S. Attorney for the District of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland, filed a petition with the U.S. District Court, Baltimore, resulting in bench warrants being issued for the arrest of subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN, DANIEL BERRIGAN, [redacted]
[redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date May 22, 1970

1
[redacted] was arrested at [redacted]
[redacted] Chicago,
Illinois, by Special Agents [redacted]

b6
b7C

ROBERT A. KEANE, [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] was first observed by Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] as he was leaving in his stocking feet by the
rear porch exit of the [redacted]
at [redacted] Chicago, Illinois.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was immediately advised by Special Agent
[redacted] that he was an FBI Agent and was told he was under
arrest. [redacted] immediately stopped and said, "Alright, you
got me."

[redacted] was taken by Special Agent [redacted] back
into the apartment of [redacted] and was immediately handcuffed
and searched. A search of [redacted] person failed to reveal
any identification or other papers.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised of the personal identities of
Special Agents [redacted] as
well as their capacities as Special Agents of the Federal
Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

[redacted] was advised by Special Agent [redacted] that he
was under arrest by the FBI for failure to appear on April 9,
1970, at Baltimore, Maryland, to start serving a Federal sentence
for Selective Service Interference and Destruction of Government
Property convictions.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was orally advised by Special Agent [redacted]
in the presence of Special Agents [redacted] of his
rights, as they appear on the form entitled, "Interrogation;
Advice of Rights."

At the time of arrest, the apartment, where [redacted]
was located, was occupied by [redacted] and their

On 5/16/70 at Chicago, Illinois File # CG 25-51539

SAs [redacted]
by [redacted] Date dictated 5/21/70

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CG 25-51539

children. Special Agent [] at this time heard one of [] children shouting, "What are they doing with []"

[] was immediately transported by Special Agents [] to the Chicago Office of the FBI where he was photographed and fingerprinted by Special Agents []. [] refused to sign his fingerprint card, even after being advised by Special Agent [] that this was part of the arrest procedure.

b6
b7C

[] was again advised of his rights by Special Agent [], in the presence of Special Agent [] as they appear on the form entitled, "Interrogation; Advice of Rights," which he read, stated that he understood, but refused to sign, and refused to furnish any descriptive data or other information.

b6
b7C

[] was taken to the Chicago Police Department, Central Lock-Up, 11th and State Streets, Chicago, Illinois, where he was fingerprinted under their number 270377.

The following is a description of [] as taken from observation:

Sex	Male
Race	White
Weight	220 pounds
Height	5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue
Scars or Marks	None
Peculiarities	[]
Residence	Refused to furnish
Employment	Refused to furnish
Approximate Age	32

b6
b7C

On May 18, 1970, [] was afforded a hearing for identity purposes before United States Commissioner JAMES T. BALOG, Chicago, Illinois. This matter was continued by Commissioner BALOG to May 21, 1970, pending receipt of a certified copy of the warrant from Baltimore, Maryland. [] was held without bail.

On May 18, 1970, [] was fingerprinted by the United States Marshal's Office, Chicago, Illinois, under their number 70868.

On May 21, 1970, [] was taken before United States Commissioner JAMES T. BALOG, Chicago, Illinois, where he waived the identity hearing. [] was remanded to the custody of the United States Marshal's Office, Chicago, Illinois, to be transported on May 22, 1970, to the United States Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, to commence his sentence.

5/27/70

Airtel

To: SAC, Albany (25-13200)

From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

b6
b7C

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE:

[REDACTED]
FUGITIVE
ET AL.
SSA; DGP
OO: Baltimore

Re Albany airtel dated 5/22/70.

Your communication indicated that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] of Daniel Berrigan, is to be married on 6/6/70 to
[REDACTED] Fort Bliss, Texas.
Previous investigation indicates that this wedding will
probably take place in the Syracuse, New York, area and will
be attended by the Berrigan family.

In view of the possibility that Daniel Berrigan may
appear to officiate at the ceremony or attend the reception,
you should discreetly arrange for coverage of this wedding.
In the event Berrigan does appear at the wedding you should
attempt to apprehend him upon leaving the church and insure
that you cover all possible escape routes. In addition, you
should consider developing a source for coverage of the
subject's mother, Mrs. Frida Berrigan, residing at the
Loretto Rest East Glen, and Brighton, Syracuse, New York,
since investigation indicates subject's mother has received
information concerning the subject's whereabouts.

1 - Baltimore (25-27469)

JPK:mia

(See Note, page 2)
19 MAY 28 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

59 JUN 9 1970

REC-20

25-572981-157

Airtel to Albany
Re: Rev. Daniel Berrigan

Albany is to insure that this case continues to receive continuous and vigorous attention in order to locate Daniel Berrigan and that the Bureau is advised of all developments in this regard.

NOTE: Investigation indicates Daniel Berrigan's [] is to be married 6/6/70 probably at Syracuse, New York. Investigation is being directed to identify where the wedding is to take place in order that Albany can afford this wedding coverage in the event that the subject may appear. It is to be noted that the subject is considered close to his family and may attempt to attend this wedding.

b6

b7C

F.B.I.

Date: 5/12/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (25-127189)
 SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN;
 [REDACTED] - FUGITIVES
 SSA - DGP

b6
b7C

Attached herewith is an LHM enclosing a church bulletin from St. Gregory the Great Church. This bulletin contains a letter from [REDACTED] to the Attorney General where he criticizes Attorney General MITCHELL for the use of FBI Agents on the DANIEL BERRIGAN case.

Attached is being forwarded for submission to the Department of Justice, WDC.

REC-23

25-572981-158

MAY 13 1970

b6
b7C

2 - Bureau (Encls. 8)
 1 - New York

JJD:vm
 (4)

cc by 0-6D to Dept.
 Atten: Mr. Bowles
 Date sent 5/14/70
 By JPK/S/E

2 detached
Jh

51 JUN 5 1970 PM
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

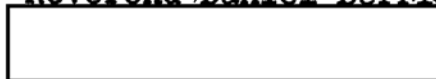
New York, New York

May 12, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

b6
b7C

Reverend Daniel Berrigan;



Attached herewith is a Saint Gregory the Great Church bulletin, dated May 10, 1970. It should be noted that it was in the rectory of this church that Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents apprehended fugitives Reverend Philip Francis Berrigan and [redacted] on April 21, 1970.

N.Y. In part, this bulletin contains An Open Pastoral Letter to the Attorney General of the United States from a Father Henry Browne, Sr. Assoc. Pastor. This letter suggests that the FBI Agents used on "your ego-injured conspiracy case could be better employed on Swiss bank account cases and big business thieving.

SAINT GREGORY THE GREAT CHURCH

25-592981-158
ENCLOSURE

District Director, Internal Revenue Service
Boston, Mass. 02101

Dear Sir:

You will notice that the enclosed check does not include the tax surcharge shown on line 9 of Schedule T (Form 1040).

Believing as we do in the American system of income taxation, and fully aware of the benefits such taxation provides, we have always willingly paid what we owed. We have paid also because it is the law to do so, And we believe in the rule of the law, allowing no individual to disobey it out of whim. But this year we are painfully persuaded that it would be against the law to pay this surcharge, because it has been imposed to prosecute a war which is itself illegal.

The Vietnam war violates the law of the United States, for it is a war that Congress, in whom the Constitution vests responsibility, has not declared. (We follow here the recent position taken by the state legislature of Massachusetts). Further, this war violates moral law in that excessively destructive means of warfare have brought harm or death to many innocent civilians and ruin to the land. No end could possibly justify the means that are being used.

Since we cannot possibly give this money in support of an illegal war, we have decided to do something else with it. We will send the sum of our surcharge to St. Gregory's Parish at 144 West 90th Street, New York City. This parish is well known for its vigorous fight against many of the problems afflicting the community, such as inadequate housing, unemployment, and drug addiction. If you will permit us to pay the surcharge in this way-- that is, if you will not collect it from us, we will not claim this sum as a deductible contribution on next years income tax return.

Mr and Mrs. Charles Burkhart

Fr. Browne
St. Gregory's Parish

Dear Fr. Browne

While we do not wish to do our alms before men to be seen of them, we hope that you may wish to mention what we have done in the parish bulletin. We could simply refuse to pay the surcharge and force the government to collect the sum from us. But such a gesture, while it may comfort the gesturer, is too private to make the point that needs to be made. None of us seeks simply to inconvenience the government, but rather to announce in as many ways as we can that we are profoundly opposed to the war.

Thus, we are giving the money to St. Gregory's, not only because the parish will use it to help people we would like our taxes to help, but also because its bulletin could give our deed at least some publicity, and publicity gives that much more meaning to what we do. We are not claiming that what we do is unusual. There are thousands who make this kind of protest. We think all of us should be making it as noisily as possible.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Burkhart

AN OPEN PASTORAL LETTER TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Please believe me, no one here at St. Gregory's knows the whereabouts of our beloved brother, Father Daniel Berrigan, and we are not impressed or overly frightened by the harrassment from your trench-coated junior accountants.

Might I suggest that the hundred FBI agents who surrounded our Church on the evening of April 21 and whatever number is still engaged on your ego-injured "conspiracy" case would be better employed (even for the sake of their morale) on Swiss Bank account cases, on the thieving of big business, and on the really destructive conspiracy which allows heroin to flood our city.

Yours in the law of love,

Father Henry Browne
Sr. Assoc. Pastor

Merciful God, deliver us from being so up tight with the few who wear long hair and beads that we never give a thought to the multitudes who go hungry. Deliver us from being so worried that children might hear four-lettered words that we are unconcerned that they hear every day violent words of obscenity--murder, rape, napalm, cannibalism. Amen.

THE GREAT

144 WEST 90TH ST.

724-9766

SUNDAY MASSES: 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 (Spanish) - 11:15 (Folk-guitar) - 12:30 - 5:15
WEEKDAY MASSES: 7 - 8 - 12. (The 8 o'clock Mass is in Spanish, Tues. & Thurs.)
NOVENA: 8 P.M., Monday.

Confessions: Saturdays, Eves of Holy Days, 4-5:30 and 7:30-9 P.M.

SEVENTH SUNDAY OF EASTER

MAY 10, 1970

Next Sunday the semi-annual school collection will be taken up by our Parish Council. This collection is being taken up in order to help offset some of the increase in the operational deficit of the school due to the just increase in lay teacher salaries. By mid-June we hope to have a detailed Financial statement as to how your money has been spent in educating our children.

OPERATION FOR A MONTH		APRIL 1
Tuition collected		\$1582.
Operation cost		
Teacher Salaries and Sister's stipend	3177.	
Administrative cost	144.	
Instructional cost	104.	
Operation and Maintenance	1497.	
	4922.	
Defecit made up by Parish	3340.	

* * * * *

IN MEMORIAM

William Schroeder, age 19; Sandy Lee Scheuer, age 20;
Jeffrey Glenn Miller, Age 20; Allison Krause, age 19.
Place: Kent, Ohio
Cause of Death: Gunshot wounds.
These names should be added to our list of military casualties for the week.

NOTICES

Banns of Marriage --

I -- Gustavo Medina - Altagracia Espejo

III -- Luis Fontanez - Carmen Garcia

MASS CALENDAR FOR THE WEEK --

Monday, May 11 -- Ss. Philip and James

9 -- Marcelina Vasquez

12 -- Porfinia Romero

Tuesday, May 12 -- St. Nereus

9 -- Nicolo Crespo

Wednesday, May 13 -- St. Robert Bellarmine

7 -- John and Delia Brennan

9 -- Arthur Sullivan - 2nd Annvi.

12 -- Rosario Castro

Thursday, May 14 -- St. Boniface

7 -- Louise Bullock

9 -- Santiago Sanchez

Friday, May 15 -- St. John de la Salle

7 -- Edna and Joseph Driscoll

12 -- Souls in Purgatory

Saturday, May 16 -- Vigil of Pentecost

7 -- Neofito and Maria C. Sanin

9 -- Frank Degenhardt

12 -- Gagliano Family

PARISH COUNCIL will meet at 8 p.m. sharp in the auditorium, tomorrow night. All parishioners are invited to attend.

This Wednesday at 8 p.m. at meeting will be held in the auditorium to discuss the property to the West of the Church. All parishioners are asked to voice their opinions on this property.

CATHOLIC CHARITIES -- Those who have not yet given their contribution to Catholic Charities may do so by dropping their contribution into the basket or by mailing it in to the rectory.

BABY-SITTING SERVICE FOR THE 11:15 MASS

Those parents who wish to bring their very young children to Mass may leave them in the basement of the building where volunteer couples in the parish will take care of them. If you wish to take a turn minding the kids, please contact Mr. and Mrs. Jay Fahey at 799-4652.

WALK FOR WHEELCHAIR RIGHTS -- Next Sunday May 17 at 10 a.m. walkers and sponsors are needed. You may walk or contribute \$20 by sponsoring a walker. Call 866-5216. Contributions are tax deductible.

F B I

Date: 5/30/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

RE: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN

FUGITIVE:

[REDACTED]
FUGITIVE
SSA, DGPb6
b7C

(OO: Baltimore)

Re Albany airtel Bureau 5/22/70 and Albany teletype
Bureau 5/28/70.A reliable source at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], advised 5/28/70, that [REDACTED]

According to the source the [REDACTED]

On 5/28/70, a reliable source at the [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] advised that the [REDACTED][REDACTED] Source advises there
has been [REDACTED]b6
b7C
b7D

REC-105

25-572981-159

Subjct's mother, Mrs. FRED A BERRIGAN, fell at the
Loretta Rest Home in Syracuse, on 5/27/70, breaking a hip
bone. She was operated on in connection with this fracture
at St. Joseph's Hospital, Prospect St., Syracuse, N.Y., on
5/28/70. She survived the operation and is expected to be

(2) Bureau (RM)
2-Baltimore (25-27469) (RM)
2-Albany
CWR:ad
(6)

2 JUN 2 1970

54 JUN 9 1970

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

FUG SUP.
NAME [REDACTED]
SIGNATURE [REDACTED]

AL 25-13200

released from the hospital during the week of June 1 through 5, 1970. Full coverage was afforded Mrs. BERRIGAN while at the hospital and subject did not contact her in any way. Coverage at the hospital will continue through her release and complete coverage will be afforded wedding of subject's [redacted] at Syracuse 6/6/70.

b6
b7C

WYA
5-28-70

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR005 AL PLAIN

711PM URGENT 5-28-70 DER

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

FROM ALBANY (25-13200)

b6
b7C

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN, ^{P G} FUGITIVE; FUG.,
DGP, SSA, OO BALTIMORE.

FREDA BERRIGAN, MOTHER OF SUBJECT BERRIGAN, UNDERGOING
OPERATION FOR HIP FRACTURE AT ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, SYRACUSE,
NEW YORK TODAY. IN THE EVENT SUBJECT ATTEMPTS TO VISIT HIS
MOTHER ALBANY WILL AFFORD TWENTYFOUR HOUR COVERAGE AT HOSPITAL
AND TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES INTO SYRACUSE.

END

DRL FBI WASH DC

REC-105

25-572981-160

55 JUN 8 1970

CC-MR. ROSEN

9 JUN 3 1970

F B I

Date: 6/3/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (25-42108)(P)
SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
[redacted] - FUGITIVE;
ET AL
DGP; SSA
(OO: BALTIMORE)

b6
b7C

Re Minneapolis teletype to Philadelphia, 4/24/70;
Philadelphia teletype to Bureau, 4/29/70; Albany airtel to
Bureau, 5/7/70; and Baltimore airtel to Director, 5/18/70.

Unsuccessful attempts were made to locate and interview
[redacted] concerning the above-captioned
subjects on 5/5, 5/6, 5/8, 5/19, and 5/28/70.

On 6/2/70 [redacted] appeared at the FBI Office
Philadelphia, to claim items which were taken from him when
he was arrested for violation of the Selective Service Act
by Agents of the Philadelphia Office on 7/26/68. At this time,
[redacted] was interviewed concerning Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN and
[redacted] stated he knew both these
people and that they were nice people. He emphatically denied
he had any knowledge concerning their present whereabouts.

b6
b7C

On 5/20/70 SA's [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] attempted to locate and interview [redacted]
Inquiries made at [redacted]
where she was known to have resided, revealed she had moved from
both of these residences. REC-1 25-572981-161

b6
b7C

On 5/24/70 [redacted] appeared at the Philadelphia
FBI Office to pick up the typewriter which had been previously

Bureau (25-572981)
1 - Baltimore (25-27469)
1 - Philadelphia (25-42108)
CJH/mam
(4)

JUN 4 1970

54 JUN 15 1970

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

FUG. SUP. SIX NINE

PH 25-42108

taken from her residence. At this time she advised SA [redacted]
[redacted] who was then on duty, that she was now residing at
[redacted] Pa.

b6
b7C

On June 2, 1970, SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]
attempted unsuccessfully to locate and interview [redacted]
at [redacted] Pa.

Attempts will be continued to locate and interview
[redacted] concerning the whereabouts
of the subjects in this case.

F B I

Date:

6/5/70

b6
b7cTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] -
FUGITIVE
DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE

Re summary airtel to Bureau from Baltimore
dated 5/28/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Copies of this airtel are being furnished to
Albany and New York in view of the investigation
being conducted by these offices on a daily basis
looking towards the apprehension of BERRIGAN and [REDACTED]

By communication dated 5/27/70, the New York
Division advised that records of the Federal House of
Detention, New York, New York, reflect that subject
PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN was transferred to Allenwood
Prison at Allenwood, Pennsylvania, on 5/1/70.

The above is being reported in the event
it is necessary at a later date to contact PHILIP
BERRIGAN concerning this investigation.

REC-41 25-572981-162

2 - Bureau
2 - Albany (25-13200)
2 - New York (25-127189)
1 - Baltimore
TOM: csm
(7)

JUN 6 1970

JUN 12 1970

Special Agent in Charge.

Sent _____ M Per _____

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 5/28/70, the Albany Division advised that FRED A BERRIGAN, mother of subject BERRIGAN, was undergoing an operation for a hip fracture at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, New York, on that date.

The Albany Division further advised that in the event the subject attempts to visit his mother, the Albany Division is affording 24 hour coverage at the hospital and transportation facilities into Syracuse.

By communication dated 5/30/70, the Albany Division advised as follows:

A reliable source at [redacted]
[redacted] advised 5/28/70 that [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] According to the source,
the [redacted]
[redacted]

on 5/28/70, a reliable source at the [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] advised that the [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] Source advises there has been
[redacted]

Subject's mother, Mrs. FRED A BERRIGAN, fell at the Loretta Rest Home in Syracuse on 5/27/70, breaking a hip bone. She was operated on in connection with this fracture at St. Joseph's Hospital, Prospect Street, Syracuse, New York, on 5/28/70. She survived the operation and is expected to be released from the hospital during the week of June 1 through June 5, 1970. Full coverage was afforded Mrs. BERRIGAN while at the hospital and subject did not contact her in any way.

BA 25-27469

Coverage at the hospital will continue through her release and complete coverage will be afforded the wedding of subject's [redacted] at Syracuse, 6/6/70.

By communication dated 6/3/70, the Philadelphia Office advised that on 6/2/70 [redacted] appeared at the Philadelphia Office at which time he was interviewed concerning the fugitives this case. [redacted] stated that he knew both DANIEL BERRIGAN and [redacted] and classified them as nice people. He emphatically denied he had any knowledge concerning their present whereabouts.

b6
b7C

The Philadelphia Division also advised that investigation is continuing in that division to locate and interview [redacted] concerning the whereabouts of the fugitives this case.

By communication dated 6/4/70, the Albany Division advised as follows concerning the wedding of [redacted] of subject BERRIGAN:

[redacted] of subject DANIEL BERRIGAN, will be married to [redacted] at 1:00 p.m., Saturday, 6/6/70, at Syracuse, New York, and will honeymoon in the Virgin Islands. The wedding and reception will be covered and fisur of bride and groom instituted at conclusion of wedding should BERRIGAN not appear. Source advised DANIEL BERRIGAN may arrange to see wedding couple prior to departure for Virgin Islands.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is reportedly on transfer from present assignment at Fort Bliss, Texas, to new post somewhere in Europe.

By communication dated 6/4/70, the Boston Division advised that Pan American and Eastern Airlines are the only Boston based airlines servicing San Juan and the Virgin Islands area. No Trans-Caribbean Airways

BA 25-27469

located Boston. Boston further advised that a check with Pan American and Eastern Airlines failed to reveal any reservations for [REDACTED] for 6/6-8/70.

By communication dated 6/4/70, the El Paso Division advised as follows concerning [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7c

HAROLD HESS, Chief of Operations, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Fort Bliss, Texas, advises records at Fort Bliss show that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SSAN [REDACTED]
from Class #21, Air Defense School, Fort Bliss, and departed on leave giving leave address as [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] He has been ordered to report by [REDACTED] to B Battery, 6th Battalion, 62nd Artillery, APO, New York, 09162, which is located in Aschaffenburg, West Germany.

No further information available at Fort Bliss re itinerary of [REDACTED]

By communication dated 6/4/70, the Baltimore Office advised as follows:

Associated Press release dateline, New York, 6/3/70, on 6/4/70 appeared in the Baltimore Sun newspaper. The article reflects "The Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN (S.J.), the fugitive priest, has surfaced again for a television interview... The article quoted NBC as stating 'BERRIGAN was interviewed last Friday in a motel room outside New York City.' The interview will be broadcast tomorrow (6/4) at 6:00 p.m." BERRIGAN reportedly made other comments concerning the war in Vietnam.

By communication dated 6/4/70 the New York Division furnished the following information in response to Baltimore's teletype that date.

BA 25-27469

Contact with news department, NBC, reflects BERRIGAN was interviewed by NBC reporters in a motel in Stamford, Connecticut, on 5/29/70. Interview lasted 16 minutes.

NBC news advised that an unknown party was a go-between between BERRIGAN and NBC. This third party met NBC reporters at a specified site in Connecticut where reporters entered his vehicle. This third party then drove around for 45 minutes to insure that he was not being followed. Unknown party drove reporters to a motel where a reservation had been made by the third party in the name of an NBC reporter. Shortly thereafter BERRIGAN joined the party where he was interviewed.

NBC at present will not furnish the names of the interviewing reporters or the name and location of the motel.

New York is presently endeavoring to obtain this information from the legal department of NBC.

New York advised that that division is vigorously pressing to obtain the names of the reporters and the motel involved so that these individuals can be interviewed regarding the third party and the vehicle he used.

The New York Office advised in addition that they will tape the recorded interview with BERRIGAN and obtain photographs in order to update, if necessary, the photograph of BERRIGAN.

Security informant coverage in the Baltimore Division is continuing on a daily basis. The informants involved are reporting directly to the respective case Agent; however, contact with these informants to date has resulted in the determination that there has been

BA 25-27469

little if any discussion within the various elements
of the New Left group in the Baltimore area concerning
the whereabouts of subjects DANIEL BERRIGAN and [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7c

The Bureau will be kept advised of all
pertinent developments this case.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5-30

REPORTING OFFICE BALTIMORE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 5/14/70	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/9 - 5/1/70
TITLE OF CASE REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE: [redacted] FUGITIVE: [redacted] FUGITIVE		REPORT MADE BY SA THOMAS O. MARTIN	TYPED BY CSM
		CHARACTER OF CASE DGP; SSA	

REFERENCES:

Bureau teletype to all SAC's, 4/10/70.
Baltimore airtel to all SAC's, 4/10/70.
Baltimore airtel to all SAC's, 4/15/70.
Bureau airtel to Baltimore, 4/14/70.
Baltimore airtel to Bureau, 4/17/70.
New York teletype to Bureau, 4/21/70.
Albany airtel to Bureau, 4/21/70.
Baltimore airtel to all SAC's, 4/22/70.
Baltimore airtel to Bureau, 4/24/70.
Baltimore airtel to Bureau, 5/1/70.

Classified by *SP8 BTG/LP*
Declassify on: OADR 4/2/86

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

-P-

25-572981-163

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i> COPIES MADE <i>4</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
Bureau (25-572981) 1 - USA, Baltimore (SHS) 1 - Albany (25-13200) 1 - Chicago (25-51539) 1 - Cleveland (25-23444) 1 - Minneapolis (25-11146) 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)		25-572981-14 REC-23 22 MAY 18 1970

(Copy count continued Cover Page B)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				Notations
Agency			1cc by 0-65 to Dept.	
Request Recd.			Attn: <i>Mr. [unclear]</i>	
Date Fwd.			Date sent <i>5/25/70</i>	
How Fwd.			By <i>JPK/IS/E</i>	
By				

A
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BA 25-27469

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy Count (Continued.)

- 1 - Newark (25-33051)
- 1 - New York (25-127189)
- 1 - St. Louis (25-23209)
- 1 - San Juan
- 1 - WFO (25-32642)

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

For information of all offices receiving copy of this report, the Bureau has instructed that this investigation be given top priority. All leads are to be set out via teletype and the Bureau and Baltimore Division are to be notified immediately of any pertinent developments.

For the purpose of brevity, only one copy of this report is being furnished to offices with outstanding leads. Since leads in this case have been set out via teletype, no leads for other than the Baltimore Division are being restated in this report. Each office is requested to review their file this case and provide Baltimore with results of investigation as completed.

Fugitive Form Letters for subjects Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN, submitted by the Baltimore Office on 4/10/70.

b6
b7C

In view of the volume of the fugitive type investigation conducted this case since 4/9/70, only that information deemed as pertinent to the investigation itself is being reported herein.

By Baltimore airtel to all SAC's on 4/10/70, the Baltimore Office included background and descriptive data on all fugitives this case. By Baltimore airtel to all SAC's dated 4/15/70, photographs of all fugitives were sent as enclosures.

B
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BA 25-27469

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In the fugitive investigation to locate subject [redacted]
in the Baltimore area, reliable neighborhood sources
have been established in the areas of [redacted]
[redacted]

INFORMANTS:

[redacted] furnished information to Agents of the St. Louis
Division on 4/24/70 relative to [redacted]

[redacted] furnished information to Agents of the Philadelphia
Division regarding [redacted] on 4/28/70.

[redacted] of Peoria, Illinois,
furnished information to the Agents of the Springfield
Division on 4/28/70 relative to [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] Chicago, Illinois,
furnished information on 4/30/70 to Agents of the Chicago
Division relative to [redacted]

[redacted] furnished information to Agents of the
New York Office concerning DANIEL BERRIGAN on 4/30/70.

[redacted] Chicago, Illinois, furnished
information to Agents of the Chicago Office on [redacted]
[redacted]

Between 4/9/70 and 4/28/70, the following informants and
confidential sources of the Baltimore Office were contacted
and advised of the fugitive status of the subjects DANIEL
BERRIGAN, [redacted] and requested
to immediately furnish any information concerning these
fugitives to the Baltimore Office.

Informant

[redacted]

Contacting Agent

SA
SA
SA
SA
SA

[redacted]

C
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BA 25-27469

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Informant

Contacting Agent

[Redacted Informant Box]

SA CHARLES LONTOR

SA CHARLES LONTOR

SA CHARLES LONTOR

SA

SA

SA

SA

SA AVERY DACUS

SA AVERY DACUS

SA AVERY DACUS

SA BYRON E. FOY

SA THEODORE MALINOWSKI

SA THEODORE MALINOWSKI

SA THEODORE MALINOWSKI

SA

Contacts with above Baltimore informants and sources since 4/9/70 reveals there is no information available to any of them regarding the whereabouts of captioned subjects. In fact, there has been absolutely no discussion among leftist organization members regarding captioned fugitives since 4/10/70, when [Redacted] of the Baltimore Defense Committee (BDC) advised [Redacted] that the FBI had made contact at the Peace Action Center, 2525 Maryland Avenue, headquarters for the BDC, making an inquiry regarding the whereabouts of captioned fugitives. [Initials]

Case Agents related to each of the above informants will continue to have each of their informants report to them on a daily basis regarding the whereabouts of captioned fugitives.

D

COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BA 25-27469

LEADS:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6
b7C
b7D

All offices receiving a copy of this report are requested to review their case file this matter and furnish results of investigation to Baltimore as completed.

BALTIMORE DIVISION

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

1. Will maintain close liaison with neighborhood sources in the Baltimore area with a view towards location and apprehension of [REDACTED]
2. Will check the Directory of Registered Nurses, Baltimore, Maryland, for any current record of [REDACTED] in the Baltimore metropolitan area.
3. Will locate and interview [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Baltimore, [REDACTED] and interview her concerning the current whereabouts of [REDACTED]
4. Will review the address book found on the person of PHILIP BERRIGAN at the time of his arrest in New York City on 4/21/70 for any leads as to the current whereabouts of subject DANIEL BERRIGAN or other fugitives this case.
5. Will correlate fugitive investigations being conducted by other divisions in this case and set out appropriate leads with a view towards the location and apprehension of the fugitives.

E*
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - United States Attorney, Baltimore (SHS)

Report of: SA THOMAS O. MARTIN Office: BALTIMORE
Date: MAY 14, 1970

Field Office File #: BA 25-27469 Bureau File #: 25-572981

Title: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN;
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Character: DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY;
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

Synopsis:

Through oral agreement between USA STEPHEN H. SACHS, Baltimore, and [REDACTED] attorney for subjects, PHILIP BERRIGAN, DANIEL BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] were to turn themselves in to the USM, Baltimore, on April 9, 1970, at 8:30 a.m. to begin serving their sentences. Subjects [REDACTED] reported to USM as ordered on April 9, 1970. [REDACTED] granted one week extension by USDC, Baltimore, and were not scheduled to report USM until April 16, 1970, at which time they reported as ordered. Subject [REDACTED] exempt from reporting in view of his being committed for study and report under Title 18, USC, Section 4208(b). USA, Baltimore, petitioned the USDC, Baltimore, and bench warrants issued by that court for subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN, DANIEL BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] for failure to report USM, Baltimore, to begin their sentence. Subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] apprehended by Bureau Agents, New York City, on April 21, 1970, while hiding in a closet of the Rectory of St. Gregory the Great Church, New York City. Fugitive investigation currently being conducted looking towards the apprehension of subjects Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] Description of fugitives set out.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/1/86 BY [REDACTED]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. PROSECUTIVE ACTION	3
II. SURRENDER OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	4
III. APPREHENSION OF REVEREND PHILIP BERRIGAN AND [REDACTED]	4
IV. REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN	6
A. INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE	6
B. DESCRIPTION	36
V. [REDACTED]	9
A. INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE	9
B. DESCRIPTION	37
VI. [REDACTED]	22
A. INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE	22
B. DESCRIPTION	37
VII. MISCELLANEOUS	32
A. BALTIMORE MORATORIUM	32
B. SUBPOENA FOR [REDACTED] [REDACTED]	32
C. ADDRESS BOOK OF REVEREND PHILIP BERRIGAN	36

DETAILS:

PROSECUTIVE ACTION

On April 9, 1970, United States Attorney (USA) STEPHEN H. SACHS, Baltimore, Maryland, advised that he had had an oral agreement with [redacted] attorney for the subjects of this case, that the following subjects would report to the office of the United States Marshal (USM), Baltimore, at 8:30 a.m. on April 9, 1970, to begin serving their respective sentences:

b6
b7C

Reverend PHILIP BERRIGAN
Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN



b6
b7C

[redacted] in addition, advised that subjects [redacted] had been granted a one week extension to April 16, 1970, by the U. S. District Court (USDC), Baltimore, to permit them to finish degree work at a university located in Washington, D. C. [redacted] advised that subject [redacted] had been exempt from reporting at this time in view of his being committed for study and report under Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 4208(b).

[redacted] stated that of the seven subjects scheduled to report this date only subjects [redacted] and [redacted] reported as instructed; and he, therefore, submitted a petition to the USDC, Baltimore, resulting in that court issuing bench warrants for the arrest of subjects PHILIP BERRIGAN, DANIEL BERRIGAN, [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that in view of the issuance of the bench warrants on April 9, 1970, by USDC, Baltimore, he was requesting assistance of the FBI to locate and apprehend the fugitives in this case.

BA 25-27469

SURRENDER OF [REDACTED]

On April 16, 1970, subjects [REDACTED] surrendered to the USM's Office, Baltimore, Maryland, to commence service of sentences previously imposed by the USDC, Baltimore, Maryland.

b6
b7C

APPREHENSION OF SUBJECTS PHILIP BERRIGAN
AND [REDACTED]

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

On April 14, 1970, an article appeared in the final edition of the Baltimore Evening Sun reflecting a story by ROBERT KELLER indicating that PHILIP BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] will attend a church rally in New York City on April 21, 1970. KELLER stated that one [REDACTED] of New York organized the April 21, 1970, rally, which is to be held at the St. Gregory's Church, 144 West 90th Street, Manhattan, New York City. According to KELLER, [REDACTED] claims to be a friend of all the subjects of the Catonsville Nine and claims that the request for this rally came from the subjects in the form of a letter.

b6
b7C

The article continues by quoting [REDACTED] as saying the rally organizers have received no communication from subjects [REDACTED] stated he did not know if PHILIP BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] planned to seek sanctuary at the church on April 21, 1970. In conclusion, the article stated that [REDACTED] commented, "We wanted to organize a rally to give the five and their supporters a chance to be together and to celebrate the spirit in which the Catonsville and the Baltimore groups did what they did."

b6
b7C

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 16, 1970, the New York Division advised that [REDACTED] Pastor, St. Gregory the Great Catholic Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York City, informed that he was contacted by several members of the "BERRIGAN cult," whose names he did not care

b6
b7C

to divulge, to obtain use of his church for the last gathering of Reverend PHILIP BERRIGAN's followers before he surrendered to federal authorities. [] said the meeting was scheduled to start 8:15 p.m. on April 21, 1970, and would consist of various anti-war groups including members of the Young Lords and Black Panthers. Well known militant Latin-American and Negro groups. [] stated he was convinced PHILIP BERRIGAN wanted to be arrested in a public manner without causing any violence.

b6
b7C

The New York Office advised that [] is a well-known activist priest engaged in social projects for many years in New York City, particularly on the west side.

By communication dated April 21, 1970, the New York Division advised that information was received by that division on the night of April 20, 1970, from [] Fordham University faculty, that subject PHILIP BERRIGAN was currently staying at the Marymount Nuns Retreat and Vacation House located at Sea Grit, New Jersey.

AT NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

By communication dated April 21, 1970, the Newark Division advised that Bureau Agents accompanied by Sea Grit, New Jersey, police officers gained forced entry to Marymount Retreat House, 615 Ocean Avenue, Sea Grit, New Jersey, which is a framed four-story building containing numerous bedrooms. The communication further advises that no occupants were in the building during the search; however, evidence indicated that possibly subject PHILIP BERRIGAN may have recently been in the building due to fresh garbage noted in the trash can and, in addition, a slip of paper with handwritten notes in red ink was found in one of the waste baskets in the home and contained notations identifiable with subject PHILIP BERRIGAN.

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 21, 1970, the New York Division advised that subjects Reverend PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [] were apprehended by Bureau Agents without incident on April 21, 1970, in a bedroom closet of the Rectory of St. Gregory the Great Church, 144 West 90th Street, New York City, New York.

b6
b7C

This communication further advised that it was necessary to break down the door leading to the suite of rooms occupied by the pastor of that church.

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN

AT ITHACA, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 14, 1970, the Albany Office advised continued efforts to locate DANIEL BERRIGAN at Ithaca, New York, were unproductive. On April 13, 1970, DANIEL BERRIGAN contacted several associates in Ithaca by letter postmarked April 11, 1970, at New York City. In the letter, BERRIGAN explained reasons for refusing "temporarily" to surrender to the Justice Department. On April 14, 1970, local Ithaca news media carried a story that DANIEL BERRIGAN had contacted a close friend at New York City, [redacted] not further identified, concerning his (BERRIGAN's) intention to appear in Ithaca on the following weekend (April 18-19, 1970). BERRIGAN reportedly told [redacted] that he hoped to speak before being taken into custody by federal authorities. JACK LEWIS, Director, Cornell University, United Religious Works, and close associate of DANIEL BERRIGAN, advised that should BERRIGAN appear at the university in connection with the tribute planned on his behalf it would be appropriate for him to participate in a rock mass which is the finale of the scheduled weekend's activities at 5:30 p.m., April 19, 1970. LEWIS feels the conclusion of the mass would be an appropriate time for BERRIGAN to surrender should he decide to do so. Arrangements are being made by the Albany Division to take custody of DANIEL BERRIGAN following the rock mass should he indicate a desire to surrender at that time. In the event BERRIGAN fails to surrender, steps will be taken by Albany to effect his apprehension at the earliest time consistent with the overall situation at the university.

b6
b7c

By communication dated April 18, 1970, the Albany Division advised as follows:

At about 8:30 p.m., April 17, 1970, subject DANIEL BERRIGAN appeared on the stage at Barton Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, before a gathering of about 8,000 persons. He remained on stage for about two

BA 25-27469

hours, during which time he made a short speech indicating that he would surrender when the group wished him to do so. At approximately 10:30 p.m. he was rushed out of the hall by a small group of friends, and efforts to maintain a surveillance on the subject were unsuccessful.

By communication dated April 19, 1970, the Albany Division stated that the tribute to DANIEL BERRIGAN, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, concluded at 8:00 p.m. on April 19, 1970. Neither BERRIGAN nor other subjects of this case appeared at the festivities. The Albany Division stated that investigation determined that BERRIGAN has left the Ithaca area and will continue to resist arrest as long as possible.

By communication dated April 20, 1970, the Albany Division stated that subsequent to subject DANIEL BERRIGAN's brief appearance at the Cornell University festival on the evening of April 17, 1970, he went into hiding and did not reappear at the festival on April 18 or 19, 1970. The Albany Division further advised that subject DANIEL BERRIGAN when last seen at the festival on April 17, 1970, was believed to have arrived as a rider on a motorcycle dressed in dark slacks, high crew neck beige sweater, green jacket, wearing a white helmet with a shield.

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

A review of the Baltimore case file indicated that subject DANIEL BERRIGAN had been issued passport number D-413154 on May 24, 1963, which was renewed by BERRIGAN on October 19, 1966. DANIEL BERRIGAN traveled to Vietnam during January, 1968, with one HOWARD ZINN, professor, Boston University, for the purpose of securing the release of three American fliers who were being held as prisoners of war by the North Vietnamese. The case file further disclosed that BERRIGAN was employed as late as April 6, 1970, as a professor at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, and resided at [redacted] and also at [redacted] New York.

b6
b7c

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 24, 1970, the New York Division advised that an individual, who requested his identity be maintained confidential, stated that he had information that indicated that DANIEL BERRIGAN might be hiding out at the Marymount Retreat Home at Sea Grit, New Jersey. This individual advised that a dissident group of Marymount Nuns located at [redacted] New York City, have the keys to this summer retreat at Sea Grit, New Jersey, and would definitely protect BERRIGAN from apprehension.

b6
b7C

AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

By communication dated April 24, 1970, the St. Louis Division advised that a confidential source of information attended a speech on April 23, 1970, by Sister JOANN MALONE, who is a member of the "D. C. Nine." The source of information advised that during the speech Sister JOANN MALONE carried an envelope addressed to DANIEL BERRIGAN but was unable to obtain the address on the envelope.

The source of information stated that Sister MALONE left St. Louis for Philadelphia on the afternoon of April 23, 1970, where she will work with the Philadelphia chapter of the "Women's Strike for Peace" until May 5, 1970, when she will travel to Washington, D. C. for sentencing on the "D. C. Nine" conviction.

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

By communication dated April 29, 1970, the Philadelphia Division advised that investigation revealed that Sister JOANN MALONE while in Philadelphia stayed with one [redacted] Women's Strike for Peace. They advised that Sister MALONE arrived in Philadelphia on April 23, 1970, and departed Philadelphia by plane on April 25, 1970, and can be reached at [redacted] St. Louis, Missouri.

b6
b7C

AT SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 30, 1970, the Albany Division advised as follows:

Sources at Syracuse, New York, in daily contact with subject BERRIGAN's mother, FREDA BERRIGAN, and [redacted] have furnished no information of pertinence regarding the whereabouts of subject BERRIGAN. Information developed that [redacted] subject BERRIGAN, resides at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. [redacted] a student at Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, uncooperative on interview. [redacted] hostile on interview and slammed door in Agents' faces while being advised of the provisions of the Federal Harboring and Accessory After Fact statutes. CARL RIZZO, father of [redacted] cooperative and endeavoring to develop information regarding whereabouts of subject BERRIGAN.

b6
b7C

Sources at Ithaca, New York, in a position to observe activities of close friend of subject BERRIGAN, advised subject's [redacted] has visited in Ithaca area on two occasions and observed removing personal property of subject BERRIGAN from his apartment at [redacted]. Sources advise [redacted] has been given power of attorney and will handle subject BERRIGAN's affairs while he is a fugitive and while incarcerated. U. S. Post Office, Ithaca, New York, received change of address for DANIEL BERRIGAN to [redacted] New York, the residence of [redacted]. Interviews of close associates of subject BERRIGAN and all sources contacted by university officials during weekend tribute in an effort to transmit message to subject BERRIGAN has been handled and no positive information regarding BERRIGAN's whereabouts developed.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

A review of the case file by the Baltimore Division disclosed that subject [redacted] graduated as a registered nurse from the Mercy Hospital School of Nursing, Baltimore, Maryland, and was last known to be employed as a registered nurse at the Casualty Hospital, Washington, D. C., in 1968. Her mother is identified as MARY CATHERINE

b6
b7C

BA 25-27469

b6
b7C

MOYLAN, [redacted] Baltimore; [redacted]
[redacted] same address; and [redacted] residing
on [redacted] Baltimore. At the time subject MOYLAN
signed her appearance bond in USDC, Baltimore, in
November, 1968, she stated that she would travel to
Philadelphia, New York City, and Washington, D. C.,
for the purpose of obtaining employment.

BA 25-27469

IMB:csn

1

The following investigation was conducted by SA's [redacted] on April 21, 1970:

Inquiry in the vicinity of [redacted] revealed these premises are currently occupied by [redacted] however, there was no one at home.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that MARY CATHERINE MOYLAN vacated the premises at [redacted] during the summer of 1968 and during that period resided with a daughter, who was a nurse, and had a son in the service. She stated that neighborhood rumor indicated that Mrs. MOYLAN was an alcoholic.

[redacted] advised that she moved into [redacted] about four months prior to Mrs. MOYLAN's departure. The premises at [redacted] were previously occupied by [redacted] who is presently living in Pasadena, Maryland, and may be able to furnish additional information concerning the MOYLANs.

b6
b7C

[redacted] white male, born [redacted] and [redacted] was contacted at [redacted] where he advised these premises are occupied by himself and [redacted] MARY CATHERINE MOYLAN. He advised he was formerly employed by the Cogswell Construction Company, 513 Park Avenue, and formerly attended the Loyola University in Baltimore. [redacted] advised he is currently unemployed and not attending school.

[redacted] stated he is not aware of the current whereabouts of his [redacted] and stated that [redacted] currently reside at [redacted] [redacted] is employed at the Buchanan Hearing Aid Center, 111 West Lexington Street; and [redacted] a nurse, works at the Veterans Administration Hospital. He denied there was a "gala" party given for [redacted] just prior to April 9, 1970;

b6
b7C

however, he, his mother and sisters and a few friends did have a small crab and beer feast on or about the evening of April 8, 1970, at [redacted]. This party was attended by [redacted] (last name unknown, possibly [redacted]) and [redacted] (last name unknown). [redacted] said that he drove his mother in her car, a 1966 Chevrolet Chevelle. He has not seen [redacted] since the evening of April 8, 1970, and has had no recent correspondence with her and would have no idea how to contact her.

At the outset of the interview [redacted] advised that "We don't allow FBI Agents in the house;" but upon being advised of the provisions of the Federal Harboring Statute, he allowed the Agents to enter and search the house. The search resulted in the determination that [redacted] [redacted] was not present nor was there any indication of her presence.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] travels in and out of town and does not have a fixed address. He advised that his mother has a heart condition, and doctors recommend that she not be upset.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] is separated from [redacted] a photographer, who currently resides in Moorestown, New Jersey. His mother works as a secretary at the Johns Hopkins Press, 5820 York Road. A [redacted] is employed by the Robert Garrett and Sons, Incorporated, brokerage firm located at South and Redwood Streets, and resides at [redacted].

[redacted] denied knowing the whereabouts of his sister and stated that he would not advise the FBI if he were aware of her whereabouts as he supports her views and activities concerning the war in Vietnam. [redacted] stated that his sister is reconciled to going to jail if she must and is not frightened at the thought of confinement.

BA 25-27469

IMB:csn

3

[redacted]
[redacted] Maryland, advised she is acquainted with the [redacted] who live just adjacent to her property. She observed a photograph of [redacted] and stated she is acquainted with him but has not seen him for several months. [redacted] stated she would contact the FBI should [redacted] make an appearance.

b6
b7C

Visual observation of the [redacted] premises revealed a late model gold Ferrari bearing 1969 Pennsylvania license plate numbered [redacted] and 1970 temporary Maryland license plate T20134A issued February 12, 1970. There was no response to inquiries at the [redacted] residence. Visual observation gave no indication of his presence.

Mrs. DOROTHY MACK EBERHARDT was contacted at her residence, Glencoe Road, Sparks, Maryland, where she advised she last saw her [redacted] approximately one week prior to the time he was to surrender to federal authorities. Mrs. EBERHARDT advised she does not know if she would cooperate with the federal authorities inasmuch as she is torn between loyalty to her son and her religious and moral background. She advised that [redacted] age 28, who resides on [redacted]

[redacted] Another [redacted] teaches at the Brooks School, North Andover, Massachusetts. Mrs. EBERHARDT advised her [redacted] is married to [redacted] who is employed in the City of Columbia, Maryland, by the Inter-Council of Churches and as a part time teacher at the Villa Julie College, Baltimore, Maryland. Mrs. EBERHARDT stated as far as she knows [redacted] wife is not aware of his whereabouts. When last seen, [redacted] had let his hair grow long and was wearing a fairly bushy mustache. Mrs. EBERHARDT advised that she has a brother, ARTHUR F. MACK, residing at 30 East Main Street, Gloucester, Massachusetts, however does not believe that [redacted] would seek assistance from other than immediate members of his family. Mr. EBERHARDT, her husband, she said, has a [redacted] residing at West Arlington,

b6
b7C

BA 25-27469

IMB:csn

4

b6
b7c

Vermont. She was not aware of any party that was held for her son or his associates just prior to April 9, 1970.

It is noted that the EBERHARDT home is located on property owned by [redacted] which property is known as the Hillside Estates; however, these properties have been sold and the EBERHARDTS are moving to Carroll Road, Monkton, Maryland.

On April 21, 1970, [redacted] Maryland. (residing in the [redacted] home) advised that he observed [redacted] on or about Easter, 1970, when the latter visited his parents' home. [redacted] advised he has not seen [redacted] since that time. It is noted that [redacted] residence is within sight of the [redacted] home.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] on April 22, 1970:

[redacted] telephone [redacted] advised he last observed an individual who closely resembles the photograph of [redacted] approximately three weeks ago when this individual came to his door not realizing that he had come to the wrong house. This individual excused himself and stated that he intended to go to [redacted] which is the residence of [redacted]. He has not seen this individual since nor has he seen anyone who resembles [redacted]. He said the two girls living next door moved into the neighborhood approximately one month ago. [redacted] advised that he would immediately contact the FBI should he observe [redacted] in the neighborhood.

[redacted] telephone number [redacted]
[redacted] advised they are aware that the occupants at [redacted]

BA 25-27469

LMB:csm

5

b6
b7C

[redacted] from their residence are associating with "hippie" type individuals. They advised the occupants at [redacted] moved into the neighborhood approximately three months ago. They have noted that one of the girls has red hair and makes daily trips with a white male approximately twelve years of age, which are apparently connected with his school activity. The red-haired woman can be seen at the residence and in the neighborhood throughout the day. At approximately 3:00 p.m. each day an unknown female driving a white automobile pulls in front of the residence, and the child mentioned above leaves the automobile and enters the residence at [redacted] was most cooperative and agreed to periodically observe activities at [redacted] from her second floor window, which is directly [redacted] from the residence at [redacted] was unable to identify any person at [redacted] as being identical with the photograph of [redacted]

Father HUGH A. KENNEDY, Assistant Provincial, Jesuit Fathers Home, 5704 Roland Avenue, advised he has not seen DANIEL BERRIGAN in several years. He was unable to furnish information concerning the whereabouts of BERRIGAN other than to suggest that his superior, Father JAMES SOMERVILLE, Provincial in Charge, Jesuit Fathers Home, 501 East Fordham Road, Bronx, New York, be contacted relative to BERRIGAN's whereabouts.

Father KENNEDY advised that he attended the Jesuit Seminary at Woodstock about the same time that BERRIGAN and was perhaps three years ahead of BERRIGAN. He was not acquainted with any associates or relatives of BERRIGAN. He stated that he would contact the FBI should he obtain any information that might lead to the whereabouts of BERRIGAN.

[redacted] telephone [redacted] who resides [redacted] the residence of MARY CATHERINE and [redacted] observed a photograph

BA 25-27469

IMB:csn

6

b6
b7c

of [redacted] and advised she has not observed this individual at [redacted]. She has only met Mrs. MARY CATHERINE MOYLAN on one occasion when the latter mentioned that a daughter, who was a nurse, was then living at her home. Mrs. HAMPTON advised she would contact the FBI should she observe [redacted] in the neighborhood. She suggested that contact be had with [redacted] who resides at [redacted] who knows just about everything that goes on in the neighborhood.

Attempts to contact [redacted] telephone [redacted] were unsuccessful.

MARY CATHERINE MOYLAN, nee KEYES, was interviewed at her place of business, the Johns Hopkins Press, 5820 North York Road, where she advised she has not seen her daughter, [redacted] since the Saturday night before April 9, 1970 (April 4, 1970), at which time a large "gala" party was given at an unknown location but approximately a one hour drive north of Baltimore. She was driven to this affair by her [redacted] who had advised her of the party earlier that day and encouraged her attendance with the statement that [redacted] would be very disappointed if she did not attend. She and [redacted] were accompanied to the party by her [redacted].

Mrs. MOYLAN advised that she is genuinely concerned about the welfare of her daughter, however has no idea where she is located. She stated that she would cooperate with the FBI if she learns of her daughter's whereabouts. She advised that the most logical person for her daughter to contact would be Mrs. HAROLD GIPE, also known as MARGARET GIPE, 3704 Springside Drive, Atlanta, Georgia. She stated that MARGARET, her sister, would do anything for [redacted] however, MARGARET's husband, HAROLD, is a patriotic American and would not condone any harboring on the part of MARGARET. Therefore, any contacts [redacted] had with MARGARET would probably be on a discreet basis. She stated that [redacted] has made numerous

remarks that she would like to visit relatives in Wexford County, Ireland, where she (MARY CATHERINE MOYLAN) has relatives named BYRNE. She was unable to further identify these relatives.

Mrs. MOYLAN advised that she has a sister, Mrs. FRANK SANSOSTI, residing at 2108 Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland, however does not believe that her daughter would contact this relative.

Concerning the above party, Mrs. MOYLAN stated that [redacted] was in attendance but arrived late and may have been riding a bicycle or motorbike because he was helmeted and was wearing pants clips. She observed photographs of PHILIP and DANIEL BERRIGAN and [redacted] but stated that none of these persons attended the party. Mrs. MOYLAN advised that her [redacted] may have a better photograph of [redacted] however does not believe that [redacted] would cooperate with the FBI. Mrs. MOYLAN stated that she was never able to learn the purpose of the party but approximately one hundred "hippie" type individuals were in attendance. She could not describe the route they took to the party but stated they drove on a two lane road to the north. The house in which the party was held was fairly new and was located in a rural area. The party had been so boisterous that neighbors had made complaints.

b6
b7c

[redacted] Froelichs' Store and Gulf Station, Freeland, Maryland, was unable to identify the photograph of [redacted] but stated that an individual who somewhat resembled [redacted] except with longer hair and a longer beard, had been in his store approximately one week ago. [redacted] furnished directions to the School of Living, a "hippie" commune, which is located approximately one mile from Freeland, Maryland.

Observation of a sign posted at the entrance to the commune revealed the inscription "School of Living, Heathcote Center, Freeland, Maryland." The entrance is located on Maryland Route 409, also known as Freeland Road, about one quarter mile west of Route 45.

BA 25-27469
LMB/lrg
1

The following investigation was conducted
by SA'S [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted] on the dates indicated:

On April 23, 1970, [redacted]
[redacted] Maryland, viewed the
five photographs of the subjects in this matter but
was unable to effect an identification. [redacted]
who resides across the street from [redacted]
[redacted] of the subject [redacted] advised she
would immediately contact the FBI should she observe
the subjects of this matter in her area.

On April 23, 1970, [redacted]
[redacted] Maryland viewed the photographs
of the five fugitives but was unable to identify any as
visiting the [redacted] residence. [redacted]
who lives immediately across the street from the
[redacted] residence advised she was not aware of any
large parties attended by numerous persons that may have
taken place at the [redacted] residence within recent
months. She advised she would contact the FBI should
she learn of any of the subjects' whereabouts.

On April 23, 1970, [redacted]
[redacted] Maryland, and [redacted]
advised she is aware of the current fugitive status of
her [redacted] and his four
associates. She stated she last saw [redacted] during the
Easter, 1970 holidays at which time a family gathering
was held at the residence of CHARLES EBERHARDT, the
[redacted] however, none of the other
subjects were observed at this affair. She stated that
[redacted] is in disagreement with [redacted] philosophies,
however, probably cannot inform on him in view of their
family relationship. She stated that [redacted] is currently
employed as the Assistant Production Controller at the
Flinn and Emerich Foundry. [redacted] advised she
would contact the FBI should information concerning
subjects whereabouts come to her attention.

BA 25-27469
LMB/lrg
2

The following investigation was conducted at Baltimore, Maryland by SA'S [redacted] and [redacted] on dates indicated:

On April 23, 1970, [redacted] aka [redacted] telephone [redacted] advised that she and her husband are not in sympathy with the activities of [redacted] however, she doubts whether her husband [redacted] would completely cooperate with the FBI in view of the family relationship between himself and [redacted]

She stated that on April 7, 1970, she received a telephone call from [redacted] who advised she had just talked with [redacted] on the telephone and [redacted] had invited her to dinner that evening and requested that she be picked up at the residence of [redacted] telephone [redacted]

The interviewee advised that [redacted] proceeded that evening by automobile to the residence of [redacted] where she picked up his [redacted] in front of that residence and transported her to the dinner engagement at his home. The interviewee advised that [redacted] had intermittently resided at the residence of [redacted] during the past year. She stated that [redacted] travels frequently to and from the New York and Baltimore area and when in the Baltimore area, resides at the [redacted] residence.

[redacted] exhibited a note pad with the address [redacted] telephone number [redacted] set out thereon and stated that she made the notation of the address on April 7, 1970 when she received the call from [redacted]

She stated that [] is engaged as a nurse at the Mercy Hospital. She stated that [] and [] would not cooperate with the authorities and are the type of persons who would conceal [] from the authorities. She stated they are in sympathy with [] protest activities. She stated that [] during the past year has driven innumerable automobiles and more frequently a Volkswagen automobile. She advised that [] is very quiet, does not discuss her activities and did not seem to be upset at the thought of going to jail.

On April 23, 1970, [] advised that [] would be a good person to contact relative to activities in her block. [] advised that she has continued to observe the activities at [] however has not seen anyone resembling [] on the premises.

On April 23, 1970, [] telephone [] advised she observed [] depart the rear entrance to the [] residence during the week of April 12 through 18 and very probably on April 16, 1970 as she recalled the day on which she observed [] was the first day of that week that it did not rain. She recalled that it rained during the morning but cleared up during the afternoon. She advised that she was not aware of the identity of [] until the morning of April 23, 1970 when a neighbor told her that this girl was identical with [] being sought by the FBI as a fugitive. She stated that [] has lived with [] intermittently for the past year and has made numerous visits to the residence of [] [] telephone number []

[] advised that she is however in the neighborhood improvement association and has occasion to visit the [] residence in line with these activities. She stated that [] is active in the Women's Liberation League.

BA 25-27469

LMB/lrg

4

[] advised that she was more than willing to cooperate with the FBI and would immediately alert the Baltimore Office should she observe the subject or other fugitives in this matter. She stated that [] telephone [] and [] would be good persons to contact in this matter and would probably cooperate with the FBI as they are old-time established residents in the area.

On April 23, 1970, [] was contacted and advised he has not observed [] in his neighborhood nor has he observed other fugitives in this matter in the area. He stated that he would cooperate in any way possible with the FBI to locate these fugitives.

On April 23, 1970, [] advised that at about 7:30 p.m. on April 22, 1970, she observed an elderly white female who was somewhat tall and thin with graying hair and an unknown white female, approximately 5'5" or 5'6", 130 pounds and wearing a white coat enter the premises at []. The women were accompanied by three white males.

On April 24, 1970, a blue Volkswagen Stationwagon, bearing 1971 Maryland license plate [] occupied by a young white female and a minor female was observed in the street in front of the [] residence.

BA 25-27469

AT DECATUR, GEORGIA

By communication dated April 30, 1970, the Atlanta Division advised that HAROLD and MARGARET GIPE, [redacted] Georgia, advised on April 23, 1970, that Mrs. GIPE is the sister of subject [redacted] mother and has had no contact with subject [redacted] since three years ago when the GIPES were in Baltimore. Neither HAROLD nor MARGARET GIPE approve of subject [redacted] present activity and while they do not feel that [redacted] will contact them they will immediately advise the FBI if they ascertain the present whereabouts of [redacted] or the other fugitives this case.

Mrs. MARGARET GIPE stated that she has been in recent contact with another sister, Mrs. LOUISE SANSENETI, [redacted] Maryland, and determined that she has no information regarding subject [redacted] whereabouts.

Mrs. GIPE feels that her sister, MARY CATHERINE MOYLAN, [redacted] of subject [redacted] would protect her [redacted] and that subject [redacted] whom she believes attends Loyola University in Baltimore, could possibly know the whereabouts of his sister but would also protect her.

[redacted]
AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

A review of the Baltimore case file reflects that MISCHKE's mother, CECILIA MISCHKE, resides [redacted] Minnesota. [redacted] was a conscientious objector and received conscientious objector status from the Selective Service System in Minnesota. Another [redacted] resides at [redacted] New York City. [redacted] is married to [redacted] who is a registered nurse having worked in Chicago, Illinois, and Washington, D. C. [redacted] was formerly employed by [redacted]

BA 25-27469

the "Agency for International Development," a Catholic organization located at Patterson, New Jersey, in 1967. [] was also employed in 1960 as a counselor at Boystown of New Jersey, located at Kearney, New Jersey. In January, 1968, [] listed as a reference for rental property in Washington, D. C. TOM QUIGLEY and Reverend FRED MC GUIRE, National Catholic Conference, Washington, D. C., also AILENE GUSS, Institute for Applied Linguistics, Washington, D. C.

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

By communication dated April 25, 1970, WFO advised that Miss AILENE GUSS, Center for Applied Linguistics, 1770 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.; Reverend FRED MC GUIRE; and TOM QUIGLEY, U. S. Catholic Conference, both Washington, D. C., when interviewed stated they did not know the current whereabouts of [] but all advised that [] has in the past spent considerable time with his older [] and wife in New York City.

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

[] was formerly a subject of an investigation conducted by the New York Division captioned [] Et Al, Alleged Plan to Blow Up New York City Transportation System, Summer 1968." Information had been received by the New York Division that [] at a social gathering at his [] New York City, had made a statement to the effect, "We have plans to blow up the transportation system of New York City."

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

By communication dated April 23, 1970, the Chicago Division advised that records at Registration and Education Department, State of Illinois Building, Chicago, revealed one [] was on the inactive list of registered nurses in Illinois as of May, 1968. The last known address for [] was given as [] Washington, D. C., and residence in 1967 of [] Chicago, Illinois. The records further revealed she was born [] in Cleveland, Ohio, and graduated from St. Xavier's College, Chicago. The records also show that she requested forms for registration be sent to New York State and Minnesota in August, 1967, and August, 1969,

BA 25-27469

respectively.

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK

b6
b7C

By communication dated April 24, 1970, the Albany Division advised that records of the New York State Department of Education, Division of Professional Licensing, reveal [redacted] born [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio, applied for New York State nurse license on November 24, 1967. At the time of application she resided at [redacted] New York City.

Although the registration fee accompanied the application, the license was not issued as additional information was needed and never received. The application lists two references by [redacted] one [redacted] Illinois nurse license [redacted] and [redacted] Illinois, Illinois nurse license number [redacted]

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 24, 1970, the New York Division advised that at the time Reverend PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN and [redacted] were arrested, Reverend BERRIGAN had on his person a note which read as follows:

[redacted]
area code [redacted] Mailing address - mail directly to below name, do not use care of method. Staple your letter and enclose it with a note and ask him to forward it to me - Reverend BOB ELRED, [redacted] Michigan."

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

By communication dated April 29, 1970, the Detroit Division advised that Reverend BOB ELDRED was located at St. Peter's Church Rectory, 19670 Annita Street, Harper Woods, Michigan. Reverend ELDRED advised that he was merely introduced to PHILIP BERRIGAN in February, 1970,

at Father DENNIS MALONEY's Church, called Visitation Church, Detroit, Michigan. Reverend ELDRED stated that he also met [redacted] at Father MALONEY's church during November or December of 1969. He stated he does not know [redacted] the BERRIGANS, or [redacted] very well and has no idea as to their present whereabouts. He stated he does not know how Reverend PHILIP BERRIGAN came into possession of his [redacted] Detroit, address and denied that he had been forwarding any mail to him, expressing surprise that BERRIGAN even had his address.

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

By communication dated April 24, 1970, the Chicago Division advised that Sister MARIE FOX, Dean of Students, St. Xavier College, Chicago, advised that [redacted] born [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio, attended their nursing school from 1958 to graduation in 1963. Her parents are listed as [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio. The father's occupation was listed as a professional dye setter, Cleveland Graphite Bronze Company, 1700 St. Clare Avenue, Cleveland. Sister FOX stated that in 1967 [redacted] wrote to this college using the name of [redacted] stating that she was applying for a New York State license in nursing and gave her residence at that time as [redacted] New York City.

Sister FOX stated that her records show that [redacted] attended high school in Cleveland at Notre Dame Academy and believes that she was employed at one time at St. Joseph's Hospital, Chicago. Mrs. LINDA DURKIN, personnel records clerk at St. Joseph's Hospital, Chicago, advised that [redacted] born [redacted] Social Security Number [redacted] was employed as staff nurse at this hospital from January, 1966, to December, 1966, at which time she resided at [redacted] Chicago, Illinois.

By communication dated April 27, 1970, the Chicago Office advised that DANIEL H. GALE, Steven L. Amdur Realty Company, Chicago, Illinois, advised that [redacted] and [redacted] resided at [redacted] from May, 1966, to May, 1968.

Mrs. GLORIA GEORGE, Director of Nurses, Illinois State Psychiatric Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, advised that [] left this hospital about four years ago and to her knowledge is currently married to a [] of Peoria, Illinois.

Mrs. ANNIE LAWRENCE, Department of Registration and Education, Chicago, Illinois, advised that [] and [] currently have Illinois nurses licenses to expire May, 1970. She advised that any additional information would be on file at the Springfield Office of this department.

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 27, 1970, the New York Division advised that among the personal effects of Reverend PHILIP BERRIGAN, arrested on April 21, 1970, at New York City, was a motor vehicle registration for [] New Jersey, for a 1964 Volvo, two door, red, number [] license []

AT PEORIA, ILLINOIS

By communication dated April 28, 1970, the Springfield Division advised that a source of information, who requested that her identity be kept confidential, advised she last saw [] in November, 1969, when [] visited her at Peoria. [] told her that she was living with her mother-in-law and husband at [] Minnesota. [] also stated that she was employed as a part-time registered nurse at a hospital not named in St. Cloud, Minnesota. The source of information stated that she met DANIEL BERRIGAN on [] at the wedding of [] She stated that BERRIGAN, a Catholic priest, officiated this ceremony which took place at an unknown residence on the south side of Chicago, Illinois, somewhere near the South Shore Country Club. She stated also that HELENE MISCHKE's mother, Mrs. SAM GUCCION, [] Cleveland, Ohio, is extremely upset

over her son-in-law's difficulties with the law and may possibly cooperate regarding his apprehension. She stated that she believes [] may contact her at a future date and agreed to assist in the apprehension of [] by notifying the FBI immediately.

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

On April 30, 1970, the Chicago Division advised that on this date a source of information, who requested her identity be kept confidential, advised that she had visited subject [] about four or five weeks ago at [] Chicago, apartment of []. At this time subject [] had just returned by automobile from a speaking engagement the night before at an unknown college or university in Michigan. [] was in the company of another young couple, names unknown, who came from Michigan with him. This couple, according to the source of information, resides on the same property as subject [] parents in St. Cloud, Minnesota. [] furnished an address of Rural Route 5, St. Cloud, Minnesota, as an address at which she would receive her mail. [] stated that her husband [] and she were leaving Chicago in the near future for the East, probably New York City, and then going back to St. Cloud, Minnesota.

The source of information advised that [] and [] two children, [] female, age two, and [] male, age nine months, with them. The children were named after the Reverends PHILIP and DANIEL BERRIGAN.

The source of information advised that she had attended the "hippie-style" wedding of the [] in the early summer of 1968 when they were married in Chicago by Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN. The source of information described [] as still having a beard and mustache and wearing his hair long. She stated that subject [] parents and [] parents would probably prove to be uncooperative in locating [] and might hide him. She said that [] parents formerly disliked [] but recently had a change of heart concerning him.

BA 25-27469

In addition, the Chicago Office advised that a second source of information, who requested his identity be kept confidential, advised on April 30, 1970, that he had observed [redacted] and wife in Lincoln Park on Chicago's north side on March 18, 1970. The source of information stated that [redacted] resided about three years ago in the [redacted] Chicago.

The source advised that at the March 18, 1970, meeting [redacted] stated that he was residing at [redacted] Chicago, and was going to travel to New York City in the near future and then on to Baltimore. [redacted] indicated to him that he, [redacted] was affiliated with the Communist Party and that he, [redacted] had a speaking engagement on the south side of Chicago that evening.

The source of information advised that [redacted] is a compulsive gambler at race tracks and invited the source of information to accompany him to the track.

The source of information stated that [redacted] was driving a 1961 or 1962 Chevrolet, light in color, bearing Minnesota license plates and was observed later in the day of March 18, 1970, parked in front of [redacted] Chicago. The source stated that [redacted] owned the same automobile three years ago.

AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

By communication dated April 27, 1970, the Minneapolis Division advised that investigation at St. Cloud, Minnesota, disclosed that [redacted] born [redacted] at Cleveland, Ohio, Social Security Number [redacted] was employed as a registered nurse at St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, Minnesota, from [redacted] resigning without furnishing a forwarding address. Hospital records disclose that [redacted] was formerly employed at the Casualty Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Records reflect that the person referring [redacted] to this hospital was [redacted] formerly residing St. Cloud. [redacted] and wife, [redacted] presently reside [redacted] New Mexico, where [redacted] is employed by Scanlon and Associates.

BA 25-27469

The Minneapolis Division advised that [redacted] who resides [redacted] [redacted] advised that subject [redacted] attended a family reunion at St. Cloud during either February or March, 1970, with his wife and children. She stated that subject [redacted] left after the reunion leaving no forwarding address and has not been heard from since that time.

By communication dated May 1, 1970, the Minneapolis Division advised that subject [redacted] [redacted] has currently registered to her a 1963 Plymouth four door station wagon, serial number 3531163287, with 1970 Minnesota license plates number [redacted] light metallic blue with numerous dents and a slight dent in the tailgate.

The Minneapolis Division also advised that [redacted] stated that subject and wife and children departed St. Cloud, Minnesota, March 29, 1970, ostensibly traveling to Maryland for subject [redacted] to serve his prison sentence. [redacted] claims they have not heard from the subject and his wife since that time, and he denies knowing their present whereabouts.

The Minnesota Drivers License Bureau has no record of a drivers license for subject [redacted] or [redacted]

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO

By communication dated April 30, 1970, the Cleveland Division advised as follows:

On April 29, 1970, Mrs. SAM GUCCION, 236 East 151st Street, Cleveland, Ohio, advised [redacted]

[redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted]
visited her home approximately two weeks ago and stayed at her residence from Thursday to the following Tuesday, exact dates unknown.

BA 25-27469

She further advised [redacted] her [redacted] only entered her home to carry in her [redacted] suitcases and to pick up her [redacted] on the following Tuesday. She advised subject arrived both days in an automobile which she could not describe and was accompanied by several persons who she was not able to identify. She advised [redacted] no longer had a goatee but still had a mustache when she last saw subject.

GUCCION further advised she had sent several packages containing finger paints to [redacted] after the Christmas holidays (1969-1970) to the following address which [redacted] had given her: [redacted] Minnesota 56301. She stated neither of the packages she sent have been returned and [redacted] did not indicate she had changed her address when she was visiting GUCCION in April, 1970.

GUCCION also advised [redacted] had given her a telephone number of [redacted] subsequent to her [redacted] marriage, which GUCCION stated she called with negative results. GUCCION stated she was told by the operator that the telephone listed to [redacted] had been disconnected. She indicated she asked [redacted] about the telephone number when [redacted] was visiting her in April, 1970, and [redacted] refused to talk about the subject.

GUCCION stated she and her husband had attended [redacted] wedding, [redacted] at Chicago, Illinois, but could not remember the location of the wedding other than it had taken place in a large home. She advised Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN officiated at the ceremony. She stated the whole ceremony was a mockery and she has been under her doctor's care ever since the wedding. She could offer no additional information concerning the wedding.

GUCCION also advised she was acquainted with [redacted] who she had met in Washington, D. C., when [redacted] had her second child in 1969. GUCCION stated she could not recall the address where [redacted] resided in Washington, D. C. or where [redacted] was residing at that time.

BA 25-27469

GUCCION advised her husband and her do not get along with [] and feel that he has ruined their daughter's life. She stated she did not allow [] to stay at her home for this reason, when he came in April, 1970, with their daughter. She stated she had no idea where he stayed while he was in the Cleveland area or even if he stayed in the Cleveland area.

GUCCION advised her husband would not be able to offer any additional information concerning [] since her husband was at work when [] had come to the house on Thursday and Tuesday. She stated she hoped [] would be arrested soon because he was ruining the lives of her daughter and her grandchildren. GUCCION stated she would cooperate with the FBI and would notify the FBI Office, Cleveland, Ohio, if she should receive any information concerning her daughter or subject [] present whereabouts. She further requested that none of her neighbors or associates be contacted in this matter.

AT SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

By communication dated May 1, 1970, the Springfield Division advised that a review of drivers license records, State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois, revealed that [] born [] had Illinois license [] which expired July 30, 1968. The address on this drivers license was given as [] Illinois. The license is presently being held by the Secretary of State's Office in lieu of bond for a traffic violation occurring in 1966. There was no record of a drivers license issued to []

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO

By communication dated May 1, 1970, the Cincinnati Division advised that the Ohio Bureau of Motor Vehicles records reflect no Ohio license for [] [] The 1969 name index file contains no record for license plates expiring April 15, 1970, in the name of [] The file contains no record on a title for a 1963 Plymouth registered to []

BA 25-27469

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK

By communication dated May 1, 1970, the Albany Division advised that the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles records do not reveal any drivers license for [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

MISCELLANEOUS

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Commencing at 12:00 midnight, April 14, 1970, and continuing through 4:00 p.m., April 15, 1970, a surveillance was conducted by Agents of the Baltimore Office in the vicinity of the Federal Building, Hopkins Plaza, Baltimore, during which period the Baltimore Vietnam Moratorium was conducting a "fast for peace" to protest the Vietnam War and the collection and allocation of 64 per cent of the tax dollar for spending by the Department of Defense. The organizer of this demonstration had previously indicated that the subjects would be welcome at the rally. The demonstration was begun on the evening of April 12, 1970, after which time spot checks and surveillances were conducted at the Cathedral of Mary Our Queen, the Baltimore Vietnam Moratorium Office, and the vicinity of the Federal Building.

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 23, 1970, the New York Division forwarded to the Baltimore Office a subpoena issued by the office of the USA, Southern District of New York, for [REDACTED], to appear before a Federal Grand Jury for the Southern District of New York on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b3
b6
b7C

BA 25-27469

The New York Division further advised that
Bureau approval was received to serve the subpoena to
 if he refused to be interviewed.

b3
b6
b7C

BA 25-27469

LMB: csm

1

b6

b7C

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

The following investigation was conducted by SA [] and SA [] at Woodstock, Maryland, on April 27, 1970:

Father JOHN COLL, S.J., Assistant to the Superior, Woodstock College (WC), Woodstock, Maryland, furnished the following information:

[] was last seen at the WC on April 24, 1970. Contacts with [] dormitory mates on April 27, 1970, by Father COLL resulted in the determination that [] was not observed at WC during the weekend of April 25 and 26, 1970. It appears [] must have some "arrangement" with Father LAWRENCE MADDEN, S. J., WC Superior, or with New York City Provincial, Father ROBERT MITCHELL, S. J., as he [] has been granted permission to utilize his personal automobile for travel between New York City, Baltimore, and apparently numerous other locations as [] travel consists of coming and going as he pleases and apparently answering to no one other than Fathers MADDEN or MITCHELL.

Records at WC reflect that [] is not currently registered for courses and during the previous semester was enrolled in only one course which he did not complete. In spite of his lack of academic participation, [] is still considered to be a seminarian and member of the Jesuit family. WC regulations require that students report absences and travel to the switchboard or porter; however, enforcement of this rule is non-existent in view of a lax attitude by the Rector and other Jesuit officials located in New York City. WC records do not reflect [] current whereabouts according to Father COLL. If visiting various Jesuit facilities in New York City, [] would probably seek housing in one of four provincial houses in that area or may seek independent assistance from fellow militant Jesuits.

Although he (COLL) considers [] to be an activist, he could not "in good conscience" report [] return to WC in view of their "brotherly" relationship. [] has not withdrawn from WC nor has his dean, Father ROBERT E. O'BRIEN, S.J., New York City, granted him a leave of absence.

Father COLL hesitated to furnish the identity of [] superiors stating that in view of the pending move of WC to the New York City area, matters concerning personnel are handled in that area. However, he said that the New York City Vice-Provincial, Father THOMAS V. BIRMINGHAM, may be aware of [] current whereabouts.

Father LAWRENCE MADDEN, S.J., Superior, WC, advised that [] is not presently located at WC and not expected to return during the current week. He said that Jesuit custom provides for the area Provincial to designate the priestly formation of a Jesuit. There are two means to accomplish this objective:

1. The Provincial through direct teaching or outside assignments and reading can designate an individual as a Jesuit or
2. The Jesuit-elect may be designated to attend any Jesuit seminary from whence he shall be ordained.

Father MADDEN further advised that ordination is not contingent upon graduation from a seminary and that the Provincial has the authority to grant this ordination. Father MADDEN stated that Father ROBERT MITCHELL is responsible for [] priestly formation and [] "is seeing Father MITCHELL regularly."

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

By communication dated April 28, 1970, the New York Office forwarded xeroxed copies of pages of an address book which was in the possession of subject Reverend PHILIP BERRIGAN at the time of his arrest on April 21, 1970.

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

The following descriptions of subjects DANIEL BERRIGAN, [redacted] were obtained at the time of their arrest in May, 1968, and updated by information obtained through the current fugitive investigation being conducted.

Name:	Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of birth:	May 9, 1921
Place of birth:	Virginia, Minnesota
Height:	5'11"
Weight:	165lbs.
Hair:	Black, gray
Eyes:	Brown
Address:	100 Fairview Square Ithaca, New York
Occupation:	Teacher, Cornell University
Military service:	None
Social Security Number:	065-44-5072
Brothers:	Reverend PHILIP BERRIGAN (co-subject)

[redacted]
New York
FBI Number: 609 479 6
Prior arrest: October 21, 1967, at
Washington, D. C.; disposition -
jailed for a week, fined \$25

BA 25-27469

Name: [redacted]
Race: [redacted]
Sex: Female
Date of birth: [redacted]
Place of birth: Baltimore, Maryland
Height: 5'6"
Weight: 130 lbs.
Eyes: Blue
Hair: [redacted]
Complexion: Fair
Social Security Number: Lost original Social Security card
Military service: None
Marital status: Single
Relatives: [redacted]

[redacted] Mrs. MARY CATHERINE
MOYLAN, 509 East Regester;

Name: [redacted]
Race: [redacted]
Sex: Male
Date of birth: [redacted]
Place of birth: St. Cloud, Minnesota
Height: 5'10½"
Weight: 210 lbs.
Build: Medium
Eyes: Blue
Hair: Brown
Social Security Number: [redacted]
Occupation: Peace organizer,
1620 S Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

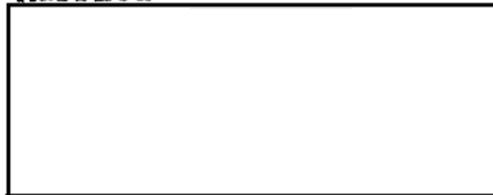
Military service: U. S. Army Reserve,
[redacted] honorable discharge,
serial number [redacted]
Received Special Court-martial
March 12, 1956, for having
Armed Forces liberty pass
wrongfully in possession;
forfeit \$33.00 for six months,

BA 25-27469

(Six month confinement
suspended)

b6
b7C

Marital status: Married
Relatives:

A large rectangular black box used to redact information, likely names of relatives.

CECILIA MISCHE,
St. Cloud, Minnesota;

A large rectangular black box used to redact information, likely names of relatives.

FBI

Date: 6/4/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE;
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 DGP; SSA
 OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

Re Baltimore teletype to Bureau and New York,
 6/4/70; Baltimore phone call to New York, 6/4/70; and
 New York teletype to Baltimore, 6/4/70.

Referenced New York teletype to Baltimore
 advises that contact with news department, NBC,
 reflects BERRIGAN was interviewed by NBC reporters
 in a motel in Stamford, Connecticut, on 5/29/70.

New York should expeditiously conduct vigorous
 investigation to identify NBC reporters as well as
 NBC cameramen who were present during the above inter-
 view with BERRIGAN on 5/29/70 with a view towards
 prosecution if authorized by USA.

New York is requested to keep Baltimore and
 the Bureau advised concerning the pertinent developments
 this matter.

2 - Bureau
 2 - New York (25-127189)
 1 - Baltimore
 TOM: csm
 (5)

REC-122 25-572981-164

ST 105

JUN 6 1970

b6
b7C

Approved: 3/60 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

that they would contact the FBI should they learn of any information relating to the whereabouts of the remaining subjects.

By communication dated 5/20/70, the Honolulu Office advised as follows:

During April and May, 1970, informants who have furnished reliable information in the past and who are familiar with some phases of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) activity in Hawaii advised they have no information which would indicate that Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN is in Hawaii and that BERRIGAN is known to them.

By communication dated 5/22/70, the Albany Division stated that a highly sensitive source whose identity cannot be divulged advised [redacted] in contact with one [redacted] religious Sacred Heart of Mary, Tarrytown, New York, who may be in contact with subject BERRIGAN.

b6
b7C

By communication dated 5/22/70, the Albany Division advised that the [redacted] of subject BERRIGAN, identified as Second Lieutenant [redacted] US Army [redacted] Ft. Bliss, Texas. Efforts to discreetly ascertain location of wedding of above, which appears to be set for 6/6/70, continuing.

[redacted] source at [redacted] [redacted] confidentially advised she observed communication in the office of [redacted] from one [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] has been advised to identify this individual and provided necessary coverage in the event she is in contact with subject BERRIGAN.

By communication dated 5/25/70, the Albany Division advised that FREDA BERRIGAN, mother of subject, advised today she has received two letters from subject postmarked Boston, Mass., in which subject stated that he was residing with "peace loving friends." Mrs. BERRIGAN knew of no friends or associates of subject at Boston, but pointed out that he was ordained to the priesthood at Weston College at Boston. Mrs. BERRIGAN stated subject's [redacted] will be married 6/6/70 to [redacted] of Hasbrouck Heights, NJ at St. Lucy's Catholic Church in Syracuse. Wedding will be private and informal and that while subject has agreed to perform the wedding

b6
b7C

BA 25-27469

ceremony, it is now doubtful that he will attend in view of his status as a fugitive.

By communication dated 5/27/70, the Bureau instructed that in view of the possibility that DANIEL BERRIGAN may appear to officiate at the ceremony or attend the reception, Albany should discreetly arrange for coverage of this wedding.

By telephone call from Albany on the afternoon of 5/28/70, the Baltimore Office was advised that FREDA BERRIGAN, mother of subject DANIEL BERRIGAN, had fell and broken her hip on the afternoon of 5/27/70. Information was further furnished that FREDA BERRIGAN was to be operated on during the afternoon of 5/28/70 at a ~~hospital~~ in Syracuse, NY. Word of this accident has been circulated to the members of the BERRIGAN family and it is felt that in view of the mother's serious condition (the doctors have some doubt as to her pulling through the operation) that subject BERRIGAN may appear at the Syracuse Hospital to visit his mother.

The Albany Division advised that they were taking approximately 25 Agents to Syracuse for the purpose of coverage of all incoming commercial transportation points as well as the hospital itself.

The Albany Division advised they will immediately notify Baltimore and the Bureau of any pertinent developments resulting from this coverage.

FBI

Date: 5/28/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)b6
b7cVia AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) (P)
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE;

Active SSI
6-5-70 Jd

[REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 DGP; SSA
 OO: Baltimore

Re Summary airtel to Bureau from Baltimore,
 5/22/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL:

By communication dated 5/20/70, the WFO
 advised as follows:

Father FRANK DINEEN, Georgetown University
 faculty, advised that Father RICHARD F. McSORLEY was
 currently on sabbatical leave and was last known to be
 touring Trinidad.

Also on 5/7/70, both [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] telephone number EM 2-1438, who
 is employed in the Community Affairs Department, National
 Broadcasting Co., 4001 Nebraska Ave., NW WDC, and [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] WDC, telephone number
 EM 2-0497, were contacted with negative results, re the
 whereabouts of the remaining subjects since both were
 listed as references by subject [REDACTED] on her employment
 application form at Rogers Memorial Hospital, WDC. It
 should be noted that [REDACTED] is a lawyer and although he
 was not hired by the defendants as their attorney, he
 admitted sitting at the council table during portions
 of the trial itself. Both [REDACTED] advised

② Bureau
 1- Baltimore

TOM:tms

58 (3) 151970

Sent _____ M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ST. 114

FUGITIVE

SIX

NOTE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 5 1970

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI NEW HAVEN

4:25PM URGENT 6/5/70 LAL

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981), BALTIMORE (25-27469), NEW YORK (25-127189)
FROM NEW HAVEN (25-12801)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

East
✓ SELECTIVE
SERVICE
1511

DANIEL BERRIGAN-FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE; ETAL DGP; SSA
OO BA.

b6
b7C

RE: BALTIMORE TELETYPE, JUNE FOUR LAST., BUREAU TELEPHONE
CALL TO NEW YORK THIS DATE, NEW HAVEN TELEPHONE CALL TO NEW
YORK THIS DATE.

RECORDS, STAMFORD MOTOR INN, ONE ZERO TWO NINE, MAIN ST.,
STAMFORD, CONN., CONTAIN REGISTRATION CARD NUMBER THREE THREE
FOUR SEVEN, DATED MAY TWENTY-NINE, LAST, WHICH REVEALS THAT
ROOMS ONE FOUR SIX AND ONE FOUR SEVEN RENTED TO FIRST NAME
UNKNOWN MILLER, THIRTY ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.
FIRM LISTED AS NBC NEWS, AND VEHICLE LISTED AS CHEVROLET,
LICENSE NUMBER ONE N SIX SEVEN ZERO OR IN SIX SEVEN ZERO, STATE
NOT INDICATED. CHECK-IN TIME RECORDED AS ONE THIRTY-FOUR P.M.,
MAY TWENTY-NINE, LAST. COPIES OF BILLING RECEIPT MAINTAINED
BY STAMFORD MOTOR INN INDICATES BILL PAID WITH MASTER-CHARGE
END PAGE ONE

21
File
Super

166
NMF

REC-97

JUN 8 1970

66 JUN 16 1970

PAGE TWO

8(25-12801)

CARD NUMBER ONE SEVEN ZERO ZERO SEVEN FOUR ZERO ZERO SEVEN
ONE ONE FOUR IN THE NAME JOHN L. MILLER. MASTER CHARGE CARD
CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING IDENTIFYING DATA: ESBA ONE ZERO THREE
THREE ZERO ONE DASH SEVEN ONE. TOTAL OF BILL WAS FORTY FIVE
DOLLARS. WITNESSES AT STAMFORD MOTOR INN STATED THAT SIX
WHITE MALES ARRIVED IN A CHEVROLET SEDAN DESCRIBED AS DARK
GREEN WITH ANTENNA IN CENTER OF ROOF PROBABLY USED FOR RADIO
OR TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT IN CAR. VEHICLE PROBABLY BEARING
NEW YORK PLATES. INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS
MILLER HANDLED ALL NEGOTIATIONS FOR THE ROOMS AND REQUESTED
TWO ADJOINING ROOMS LOCATED AT THE REAR AND EXTREME END OF
THE MOTOR INN. AFTER BEING ADVISED THAT THESE ROOMS WERE NOT
AVAILABLE, MILLER HAD EXTENSIVE CONVERSATION WITH A BEARDED
OCCUPANT OF THE CAR AND AGREED TO ACCEPT ROOMS LOCATED IN THE
FRONT CENTER OF THE MOTEL. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CONSISTING
OF CAMERAS, FILM AND LIGHT EQUIPMENT OBSERVED BEING ^{IN REMOV} ~~IMPADED~~
FROM THE TRUNK OF THE CAR AND INTO THE ROOMS. ROOMS OCCUPIED
APPROXIMATELY THREE HOURS. MILLER DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE,
FORTY YEARS OF AGE, SIX FOOT ONE, ONE SEVEN FIVE POUNDS, CLEAN
SHAVEN, WELL DRESSED. FIVE OTHER OCCUPANTS PRESENTED UNKEMPT
APPEARANCE, AND DESCRIBED AS "HIPPIE" TYPES.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

(25-12801)

INDIVIDUALS WHO CONVERSED WITH MILLER CONCERNING ROOMS DESCRIBED AS ABOUT SIX FEET, WEARING FULL BLACK BEARD, FULL HEAD OF BLACK HAIR, SPORT SHIRT, KAKI SLACKS AND SANDLES. APPROPRIATE DIRECTORIES FOR LOWER FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONN., CONTAIN NO LISTING FOR JOHN L. MILLER. INVESTIGATION UNION TRUST CO., STAMFORD, CONN., REVEAL ABOVE-MENTIONED MASTER CHARGE CARD NOT ISSUED BY THAT BANK AND PROBABLY^B ISSUED BY FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK, NEW YORK CITY. FD THREE ZERO TWO TO FOLLOW. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

MXW

FBI WASH DC

CC-MR ROSEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: June 1, 1970

FROM : J. H. Gale

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE, [REDACTED] ET AL.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT
PROPERTY

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Albany Office advised that Freda Berrigan, mother of Daniel Berrigan, was undergoing surgery for a hip fracture at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, New York, 5/29/70. Mrs. Berrigan is an elderly woman whose physical condition was complicated by a heart ailment and there was some question if she could survive the operation. Daniel Berrigan, a Bureau fugitive, is known to be very close to his mother and reportedly has been in touch with her since he has been sought. In view of the strong possibility that Daniel Berrigan would come to ^{the} hospital to see his mother, Albany requested and was granted authority to afford twenty-four hour coverage of the hospital in the event he showed up, necessitating the Agents to perform work on a holiday and weekend with holiday pay.

This case concerns a group known as "Catonsville 9" who were responsible for the destruction of selective service records at Catonsville, Maryland, on 5/17/68. Daniel Berrigan was one of five subjects who failed to appear on 4/9/70, at Baltimore, Maryland, to begin serving prison sentences for his conviction in this matter. Three of these five subjects have been apprehended by Bureau Agents and investigation is being vigorously pursued to apprehend the remaining two subjects.

ACTION:

The Albany Office is continuing to maintain close coverage of Mrs. Freda Berrigan in order to effect subject's apprehension.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Eddy
- 1 - Mr. Kenney

51 JUN 16 1970
JPK:cs

REC-6

25 572981-167

JUN 8 1970

TO: [REDACTED]
FBI
FUGITIVE

25-572981-168

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

25-572981-168

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (14)

Bufile 25-572981
NYfile 25-127189

DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE: ,
ET AL
SSA - DGP

14 photographs of
BERRIGAN enclosed



Reverend Daniel Berrigan

Announcer:

(Unintelligible) who has been since April 9th on the run from Federal authorities, is a conversation with a fugitive priest. Daniel Berrigan, a fugitive from a three-year jail sentence, talks about the war movement. Daniel Berrigan is a 48 year-old Jesuit priest, fugitive from the law because of his anti-war activities. Recently, he surfaced for an interview with NBC newsman Edward Newman.

Edward Newman:

In May, 1968, two Jesuit priests, Daniel and Philip Berrigan, and seven associates set fire to draft records in the community of Kingsville, Maryland, near Baltimore. They were arrested, tried, convicted and sentenced to prison. There were appeals to higher courts, all of which failed. Finally they were due to surrender, that was April 9th. Five of the original group, including the Berrigans, went underground. Philip Berrigan was seized by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) at St. Gregory's Catholic Church on Manhattan's West Side on April 21. Daniel Berrigan remains a fugitive. I interviewed him recently after elaborate precautions were insisted on by his representatives.

Father Berrigan, you have been on the run for about two months. What is it like and how do you manage?

Daniel Berrigan:

Well, as the Beatles say - I get along with the help of my friends. I would say that in the beginning it was a little bit dislodged, arrangements had to be made very quickly. I've changed my domicile many times and I had to create things as I went along. What amazes me is that people seem to be waiting for something like this, there is a lot of energy, a lot of love and a lot of political know how that is sort of desperately searching for some real action, some kind of symbol even. Actually it's been pretty good.

Reverend Daniel Berrigan

Edward Newman:

Many people?

Daniel Berrigan:

Well, I've been reaching people in many ways. I've been writing constantly; I've been meeting with small groups; I've been making tapes, and I've been meeting you know, face to face mainly, with professional people, students.

My plan is certainly to be above ground. In order to communicate, I think this is very, very important. I'm not trying to save my skin or to avoid jail. I'm trying to invite the movement to another state of things, another level of things, based upon Mr. Nixon's insistence on bringing the war on another stage of things. So I think that it's very important that a certain reasonable risk be a part of all this.

Edward Newman:

You say that the movement, talking about the war movement, the anti-Vietnam movement, or did you have something larger in mind?

Daniel Berrigan:

Well, I think that the realization is growing all the time that the war is a very vicious system of something that is much deeper that underlines the use of political power and the mentality (unintelligible) that is presently in very high positions in the country and it's crystalized the anti-war movement, but at present I think it is a very deep attempt to get at the roots of the (unintelligible) racism internationally.

Edward Newman:

How would you define breaking the law in the first place? Doesn't that give encouragement to other people to break the law? And how can you decide which laws are proper to break?

Daniel Berrigan:

Well, I think there is several questions there. Obviously, we were trying to get good people to break the laws,

Reverend Daniel Berrigan

to break evil laws. I would say, time-wise, I began breaking laws long after President Johnson did. I was a little retarded in that area. I still have not broken a law in the sense that I have not harmed a single human being. I think that's a very important point, whereas those in power have broken laws that have brought many innocent people to death, and that's the difference between them and myself.

Very clearly, we are hoping that a movement of non-violent resistance will grow, that is to say that good people will see that goodness depends upon breaking laws today in order to save human life. So I am all for that. I don't mind saying it publicly.

How does one distinguish what laws to break, that is to say one uses his head and his heart and community and then comes to these decisions together.

Edward Newman:

But the argument is fairly familiar Father Berrigan. Martin Luther King used to say for example it would be all right to break a law that you would consider to be unjust, but then suffer the consequences of doing so. You have not accepted the consequences, at least the consequences specified by the court and by the law (unintelligible).

Daniel Berrigan:

Well, I could put it this way. I think that Martin Luther King, as well as Ghandi, from whom a great deal of this came, were operating under situations where it was quite possible to get recourse in higher courts or in national courts. King could always say with good conscience when he was locked up by some red-necked Southern Sheriff that at least the Supreme Court and the President seemed to be on his side, and that the country seemed to be at that time moving towards some decency, some change.

Reverend Daniel Berrigan

But the question for us is to whom do we have recourse? Where do we go? There is no machinery in recourse within our wall about this war. Otherwise the President of the United States would be in trouble.

Edward Newman:

You say, Father Berrigan, that you want to be contemporary and christian?

Daniel Berrigan:

Yep!

Edward Newman:

What's the definition of that?

Daniel Berrigan:

Well, it's a little bit difficult to biblitize all that. You know I could say that this is sort of what I am trying to take a look at. It seems to me very important to involve one's beliefs these days by saying no to the power of death. That's as simple as that you know. And I am saying it from the underground and other ways and I think the important thing is to say it in a way that's visible and that doesn't mean saying it from a White House Sunday morning service or from the ordinary pulpit. It means to say it by putting your life in jeopardy.

Edward Newman:

The question seems to me inescapable in what you are doing. What is your view of what the situation would be in the United States if there was widespread defiance of the law?

Daniel Berrigan:

Well, if there were widespread defiance of the kind of law that we've been defiant of, the war could not go on, and that I think is part of the tragedy from the others of this war. That is to say the point of view of the

ONE IS

Reverend Daniel Berrigan

Vietnamese that the peace movement here is still lacking such basic seriousness. People and personal sacrifice and a personal danger of the things that we and our way of life hold most dear you know.

The idea that someone should be on an escalator going somewhere financially, security-wise, job and professional-wise and the rest. The idea that nothing should be disturbed in this pattern of life that has always put out good things on us. You lose a great deal to win wars but we haven't been willing to lose anything to make peace. And I think until there is some kind of equivalent there, the peace movement is not going to get very far.

25-572981-168

FBI

Date: 6/9/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (25-127189) (P)
SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; b6
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE b7C
SSA - DGP
(OO: BALTIMORE)

Attached herewith for the Bureau, Baltimore and New Haven are copies of the transcription of the interview conducted on the NBC Television Network on 5/28/70 of DANIEL BERRIGAN by NBC news reporter EDWIN NEWMAN.

Enclosed for the Bureau, Baltimore and New Haven are up-to-date pictures of DANIEL BERRIGAN as he appeared on this NBC program.

aka

2 Bureau (Encls. 16)
2 - Baltimore (25-27469) (Encls. 15)
2 - New Haven (Encls. 15)
1 - New York

JJD:vm
(8)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
16 ENCLOSURE

REC-50

25-572981-168

9 JUN 10 1970

100 SS UNIT

SPR

58 JUN 15 1970
Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____
FUG CRIP.
NINE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 4 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR034 NY PLAIN

8 50 PM URGENT 6-4-70 JJT

TO DIRECTOR 25-572981

BALTIMORE 25-27469

NEW HAVEN

FROM NEW YORK

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN-FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; ET AL. DGP; SSA. OO BA.

b6
b7C

*Selective
Service
Desk
1511*

REBATEL JUNE FOUR, INSTANT, IN WHICH BALTIMORE
ADVISED THAT A TAPED INTERVIEW OF BERRIGAN WILL APPEAR ON THE
NBC TELEVISION NETWORK AT SIX P.M., JUNE FOUR INSTANT.

CONTACT WITH NEWS DEPARTMENT, NBC, REFLECTS BERRIGAN
WAS INTERVIEWED BY NBC REPORTERS IN A MOTEL IN STAMFORD,
CONNECTICUT, ON MAY TWENTYNINE, LAST. INTERVIEW LASTED SIXTEEN
MINUTES.

NBC NEWS ADVISED THAT AN UNKNOWN PARTY WAS GO-BETWEEN
BETWEEN BERRIGAN AND NBC. THIS THIRD PARTY MET NBC REPORTERS
AT A SPECIFIED SITE IN CONNECTICUT WHERE REPORTERS ENTERED
HIS VEHICLE. THIS THIRD PARTY THEN DROVE AROUND FOR FORTYMINUTE 1970
MINUTES TO INSURE THAT HE WAS NOT BEING FOLLOWED. UNKNOWN
PARTY DROVE REPORTERS TO A MOTEL WHERE A RESERVATION HAD BEEN
MADE BY THE THIRD PARTY IN THE NAME OF AN NBC REPORTER.

END PAGE ONE

JUN 17 1970 DSR

*J. H. Dale to Mr. DeLoach
memo, 6/5/70. CJD: reg*

REC-40 25-572981-169

FUG/SUR

PAGE TWO

SHORTLY THEREAFTER BERRIGAN JOINED THE PARTY WHERE HE WAS INTERVIEWED.

NBC AT PRESENT WILL NOT FURNISH THE NAMES OF THE INTERVIEWING REPORTERS OR THE NAME AND LOCATION OF MOTEL.

NEW YORK PRESENTLY ENDEAVORING TO OBTAIN THIS INFORMATION FROM THE LEGAL DEPARTMENT OF NBC.

NEW HAVE CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE MOTEL WHERE BERRIGAN INTERVIEWED BEARING IN MIND TELEVISION CAMERAS AND OTHER RECORDING EQUIPMENT WERE NECESSARY FOR THIS INTERVIEW.

NYO WILL PRESS VIGOROUSLY TO OBTAIN NAMES OF REPORTERS AND MOTEL SO THAT THEY CAN BE INTERVIEWED REGARDING THIS THIRD PARTY AND THE VEHICLE HE USED.

NYO WILL TAPE THE RECORDED INTERVIEW AND TAKE PHOTOGRAPHS IN ORDER TO OBTAIN CURRENT UP-TO-DATE PHOTOGRAPH OF BERRIGAN.

END

DCW

FBI WASH DC CLR

CC-MR. ROSEN

F B I

Date: 6/8/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM : SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)
 SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] b6
 FUGITIVE b7C
 SSA;DGP

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau, 6/1/70, and
 Bureau airtel to Albany, 5/27/70.

Full coverage of DANIEL BERRIGAN's mother,
 FREDA BERRIGAN at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, N.Y.,
 conducted through May 31, 1970 weekend. Her condition
 improved to the extent she was scheduled for release
 on June 3, 1970. However, she developed slight kidney
 infection and will not be released until later this week.
 Coverage continues at the hospital during visiting hours,
 through frequent spot checks and reliable sources. This
 coverage will continue until Mrs. BERRIGAN is released.

Wedding of [REDACTED] subject BERRIGAN's
 [REDACTED] was conducted at b6
 1 p.m., 6/6/70 and reception held at home of bride, b7C
 [REDACTED] Wedding and reception given
 full coverage by Bureau Agents and subject did not appear.

2-Bureau
 2-Baltimore (25-27469)
 2-Albany
 CWR:ktc
 (6)

REC 83

25-572981-170

JUN 10 1970

Approved: F 411
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

66 JUN 18 1970

Interview of Father LEO J. HERZMAN, pastor, St. Lucy's Church, who officiated at the wedding and [redacted] developed no information re whereabouts of subject. Father HERZMAN advised subject is not welcome in the church and would be denied access to the altar should he attempt to officiate at the wedding of his [redacted] cooperative during interview and denied that any of BERRIGAN's family in Syracuse had knowledge of whereabouts of subject. He emphatically denied any plans by he or [redacted] to met with subject and stated he would notify the FBI should DANIEL BERRIGAN attempt to contact his wife at any time. [redacted] furnished itinerary following the wedding which includes a honeymoon trip to St. Croix in the Virgin Islands, after which he will be re-assigned to duty in Germany. Travel plans are via Pan Am flight #263 leaving 9 a.m. 6/8/70 from JFK for the Virgin Islands and returning Pan Am Flight 270, 6/11/70. Plans furnished New York Office who will cover arrival and departure in attempt subject BERRIGAN tries to contact his [redacted]

Contacts continuing with sources close to BERRIGAN family at Syracuse, N.Y., and investigation continuing to develop information of value to this investigation.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 9 1970

TELETYPE

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR027 NY PLAIN

10 15 PM URGENT 6-9-70 JJT

TO DIRECTOR

NEW HAVEN

BALTIMORE

PHILADELPHIA

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189

✓ Selectype Service
✓ Desk
✓ Rm 1511

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN-FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE;

SSA - DGP.

INVESTIGATION BY NYO HAS INDICATED THAT [REDACTED]

A FORMER ASSOCIATE OF DANIEL BERRIGAN HAS BEEN MISSING FROM
HIS HOME AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK FOR LAST FEW DAYS. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS

AS WHITE MALE, FORTYFIVE TO FORTYEIGHT YEARS, FIVE FEET EIGHT
INCHES, ONE EIGHT FIVE POUNDS, JET BLACK HAIR LONG SIDE BURNS,
RUDDY COMPLEXION, USUALLY DRESSED IN BLACK JACKET AND TROUSERS,
WITH BLACK TURTLE NECK SHIRT OR SWEATER, WHITE
SNEEKERS WEARS CHAIN MADALLION AND TALKS WITH IRISH ACCENT.

[REDACTED] DRIVES NINETEEN SIXTYFIVE FOUR DOOR FIRE ENGINE RED

END PAGE ONE

55 JUN 24 1970

EX-115

REC-39-95-572981-171

JUN 12 1970

Nike

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

CHEVROLET STATION WAGON, NEW JERSEY LICENSE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IS IN CHARGE OF "DEFENSE FUND FOR CATONSVILLE NINE" IN NYC. ALSO MADE ARRANGEMENTS FOR BERRIGAN BROTHERS TO APPEAR AT ST. GREGORY'S CHURCH IN NYC, WHERE PHILLIP BERRIGAN WAS ARRESTED BY FBI AGENTS. [REDACTED] HAS BEEN SEEN ENTERING HIS HOME CARRYING A POLICE UNIFORM.

ABOVE INFORMATION BEING FURNISHED NEW HAVEN AND BALTIMORE IN EVENT [REDACTED] IS INVOLVED IN DRAFT BOARD BREAK-IN BY EAST COAST CONSPIRACY ORGANIZATION. PHILADELPHIA, SINCE PHILADELPHIA PCI HAS BEEN REPORTING RE ABOVE DRAFT BOARD BREAK-IN AT LEWISBURG, PA.

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

CC-MR. ROSEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

RA Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 6/5/70

FROM : J. H. Gale

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____
b6
b7C

A taped interview between Father Daniel Berrigan, NBC commentator, Edwin Newman, was shown on the 6:00 p.m. news report, 6/4/70, on NBC television in New York City. No mention was made of the FBI and the interview consisted mainly of anti-war and antiestablishment comments.

The New York office has determined that this interview was recorded on 5/29/70 in a motel in Stamford, Connecticut. Investigation is currently being conducted to identify the motel where this interview occurred.

Father Berrigan is one of the nine individuals who called themselves the "Catonsville Nine" who, in 5/17/68, removed draft files from a local draft board in Catonsville, Maryland, and burned them. After the U. S. Supreme Court refused to hear the appeal, Father Berrigan was to surrender himself to the U. S. Marshal on 4/9/70 to begin serving his jail sentence as a result of his being convicted for a violation of the Selective Service Act, and destruction of Government property. He has been sought as a fugitive since that time.

In addition to giving consideration to interviewing Edwin Newman to determine the full details concerning the arrangements for this interview, where the interview took place, and to determine whether he might have any information which would assist in our locating Father Berrigan, consideration should also be given to interviewing him relative to his possible involvement in concealment of a Federal fugitive.

ACTION: If approved, attached is a letter directed to the Department requesting that they advise if Edwin Newman should be interviewed along lines set forth above.

Enc.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Eddy
1 - Mr. Devic

56 JUN 24 1970
CJD:pae:rcg
(7)

JUN 17 1970

94-4-2439-

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

June 12, 1970

**REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN
FUGITIVE
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT**

EW

The following is being furnished for your information in connection with the appearance of Daniel Berrigan on NBC television on June 4, 1970, when he was interviewed by Edwin Newman.

The New York office advised that contact with the News Department, NBC, determined that Berrigan was interviewed by NBC reporters in a motel in Stamford, Connecticut, on May 29, 1970. The NBC News Department advised that an unknown party had acted as an intermediary between Berrigan and NBC. This unknown individual met NBC reporters at a specified site in Connecticut where these reporters entered his vehicle and they drove around for approximately 45 minutes to insure that they were not followed. This individual then drove to a motel where a reservation had been made by this individual in the name of an NBC reporter. Daniel Berrigan joined them shortly after at the motel where he was interviewed.

The records of the Stamford Motor Inn, 1029 Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut, contain registration card number 3347 dated May 29, 1970, which indicated that rooms 146 and 147 were rented to, first name unknown Miller, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. This registration indicated Miller listed his firm as NBC News and the vehicle was described as a Chevrolet, license 1N 670, state not indicated. The check-in time was recorded as 1:34 p.m., May 29, 1970. The billing receipt for the Stamford Motor Inn revealed that the bill was paid with Master Charge Card number 170074007114 in the name of John L. Miller. This card also showed the following identifying data ESBA 103301-71. The total bill was \$45.

ORIGINAL
copy furnished
copy furnished

REC-58

25-572981-172

Department of Justice, and one
Department of Justice by 06-d, 6/12/70,

b6
b7C

JPK:rcg
(4)

JUN 22 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

MAILED 9
JUN 12 1970
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Reverend Daniel Berrigan

Witnesses at the Stamford Motor Inn advised that six white males arrived in a dark green Chevrolet sedan with a roof antenna on the car. They believed the car had New York license. They advised that the individual who identified himself as Miller handled all the negotiations for the rooms and first requested rooms at the rear of the motel but then agreed to accept rooms located at the front center of the motel.

These witnesses described photographic equipment consisting of cameras, film, and light equipment which was observed being removed from the trunk of this Chevrolet car into the motel rooms. They advised that the rooms were occupied for approximately three hours. Miller was described as a white, male, 40 years old 6'1" tall, 175 pounds, clean shaven and well dressed.

They described the other individuals as being unkempt in appearance and "hippie" types. The individual who conversed with Miller concerning the room accommodations was described as white, male, 6' tall, full head of black hair, wearing full black beard, sport shirt, khaki slacks and sandals.

Investigation at the Union Trust Company, Stamford, Connecticut, revealed that the above-mentioned Master Charge Card was probably issued by the First National City Bank of New York City. It was determined that John L. Miller is with the News Department of NBC News.

NR 003 BA PLAIN

2:20 PM URGENT 6-4-70 JPC

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981) —

NEW YORK (25-127189)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 4 1970

TELETYPE

Vpert. 22

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN-FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] b6
FUGITIVE; ET AL. DGP; SSA. OO: BALTIMORE. b7C
SELECTIVE SERVICE
DESTRUCTION OF GOV'T PROPERTY

ASSOCIATED PRESS RELEASE DATELINE, NEW YORK,
JUNE THREE LAST, TODAY APPEARED IN BALTIMORE SUN
NEWSPAPER. ARTICLE REFLECTS "THE REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN
(S.J.), THE FUGITIVE PRIEST, HAS SURFACED AGAIN FOR
A TELEVISION INTERVIEW... THE ARTICLE QUOTED NBC
AS STATING "BERRIGAN WAS INTERVIEWED LAST FRIDAY IN
A MOTEL ROOM OUTSIDE NEW YORK CITY." THE INTERVIEW WILL
BE BROADCAST TOMORROW (JUNE FOUR) AT SIX P.M."

BERRIGAN REPORTEDLY MADE OTHER COMMENTS CONCERNING THE WAR
IN VIETNAM.

NEW YORK IMMEDIATELY CONTACT APPROPRIATE SOURCES **EX 110** 25-572981-174 **REC-29** **174**

ASSOCIATED PRESS AND NBC TELEVISION TO ASCERTAIN HOW AND
WHO ARRANGED BERRIGAN'S REPORTED INTERVIEW. THEREAFTER
CONDUCT APPROPRIATED INTERVIEWS TO LOCATE AND APPREHEND
BERRIGAN.

5:6 JUN 24 1970
CC: MR. GALE
BJG FBI WADH DC

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

6/4/70

Attached-teletype concerns a taped interview of Father Daniel Berrigan by NBC which will be shown at 6:00 p.m., 6/4/70 on NBC television.

Father Berrigan was one of the nine individuals who called themselves the "Catonsville Nine" who on 5/17/68 removed draft files from a local draft board in Catonsville, Maryland, and burned them. After the U. S. Supreme Court refused to hear the case, Father Berrigan was to surrender himself on 4/9/70 to begin serving his jail sentence after being convicted for violation of Selective Service Act and Destruction of Government Property. He has been sought as a fugitive since and matter being vigorously pursued in an effort to effect his arrest.

CJD:rcg

EX-100
JUN 8 1970

R

REC-29

25-572981-175

JUN 1970

1714
FUG SUP.

b6
b7C

let sent to
6/10/70
JPK:ng

MA

EX-110

REC-29

25-572981-175
~~25-57781-175~~

b6
b7C

June 10, 1970

[Redacted]

Dear [Redacted]

I received your letter dated June 4, 1970, concerning a televised interview on June 4, 1970.

The concern which prompted you to write is indeed understandable. For your information, any further action concerning this matter is within the purview of the Criminal Division of the Department of Justice, which is aware of the interview.

Your interest in bringing this to my attention is very much appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 11
JUN 11 1970
COMM-FBI

NOTE: This letter acknowledges letter from [Redacted] indicating his concern over the appearance of Father Daniel Berrigan on NBC on 6/4/70. See J.H.Gale to Mr. DeLoach, memo, dated 6/5/70 entitled "Rev. Daniel Berrigan, SSA; DGP" which indicates this taped interview of subject appeared on NBC 6/4/70, and the background concerning this incident is set forth.

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Jpk:rcg
(3)

JUL 13 1970 JUN 4 1970

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

TRUE COPY

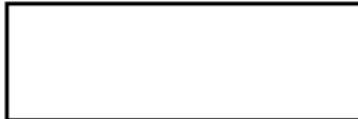
June 4, 1970

Dear Sir,

On Thursday night at 11:20 p.m. on W.N.B.C. T.V. in New York, there was an interview which showed newsman Edwin Neuman interviewing Fr. Daniel Berrigan on T. V. That man is a fugitive wanted by the F.B.I. I find it hard to believe that N.B.C. could get away with this escapade. Edwin Neuman, the camera and sound men and the network itself had to know that they were going to aid this man in hiding from justice. I feel that laxity and financial influence have let Edwin Newman and his network crew and N.B.C. Break the law. They should have let the F.B.I. know of this secret set-up and had the man captured.

I demand to know why they get off scott free when a simple man would get locked up for 30 yrs for doing something like that. Do microphones and money control the law.

Sincerely,



b6
b7C

TRUE COPY

let to
6-10-70
GPK: scg

June 4, 1970

Dear Sir, Daniel^o Berrigan

On Thursday night
at 11:20 P.M. on W.N.B.C. T.V.
in New York, there was
an interview which showed
newsman Adwin Neuman
interviewing / Fr. Daniel
Berrigan^{N.D.} on T.V. That
man is a fugitive wanted
by the F.B.I. I find it hard
to believe that N.B.C.
could get away with this
escapade. Adwin Neuman,
the camera and sound men
and the network itself had

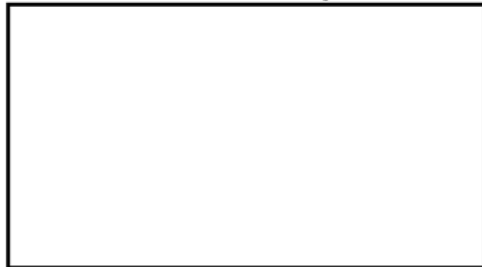
to know that they were
going to aid this man
in hiding from justice.
I feel that laxity and
financial influence have
let Edwin Newman and
his network crew and N.B.C.
Break the law. They should
have let the F.B.I know
of this secret setup and
had the man captured.

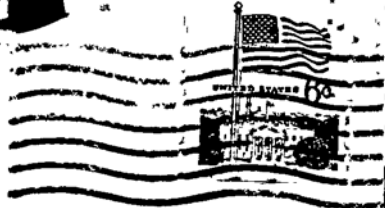
I demand to know
why they get off scott free
when a simple man would
get locked up for 30 yrs
for doing something like

That. Do microphones and
money control the law.

Sincerely,

b6
b7C



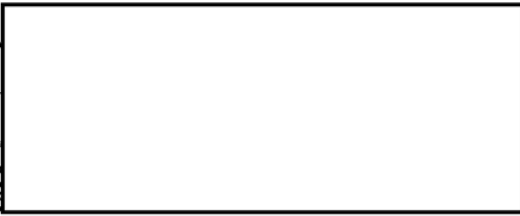


Mr. J. Edgar Hoover.

F. B. I.

Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C



6/16/70

Airtel

1 - Mr. Kenney

b6
b7C

To: SACs, Albany (25-13200)
Baltimore (25-27469)
New York (25-127189)

From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
[redacted] **FUGITIVE, ET AL.**
SSA; DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

Continue to give this case priority handling and insure that you aggressively pursue all logical investigation to locate these subjects. The following, if not already done, should be considered in connection with this investigation:

Albany should attempt to determine if Berrigan has any savings accounts, checking accounts or other recorded financial obligations. Also try to determine if he has any personal vehicle and if so, place appropriate stops. Consider developing a source who may be in a position to furnish information relating to [redacted] subject's [redacted] who was known to be close to the subject and reportedly received information concerning his whereabouts on 5/7/70. If feasible, determine if [redacted] who sponsored festival honoring Berrigan during April, 1970, at Cornell, has received any information concerning subject's whereabouts.

New York should attempt to locate and interview [redacted] an associate of Berrigan, who reportedly arranged for Berrigan to appear at Cornell on 4/17/70. Contact should be maintained with individuals such as Father Robert Mitchell, Jesuit superior, for any further information concerning Berrigan's whereabouts.

JPK:JBE/cs
(8)

REC-30

19 JUN 17 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 3
JUN 16 1970
COMM-FBI

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

53 JUN 22 1970

Airtel SACs, Albany, Baltimore and New York
RE: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN

With regard to subject [redacted] Baltimore should maintain contact with relatives for any further information concerning her whereabouts. The possibility that she may contact welfare agencies and charitable organizations should not be overlooked. Consideration also should be given to developing information concerning her financial background which may assist in locating her. Also consider [redacted]

b6
b7C

b7D

In pursuing this investigation offices should not rely only upon informants or sources to develop information but should use these sources together with other investigative efforts to develop positive information concerning whereabouts of subjects. You should continue to keep the Bureau advised of all pertinent developments.

F B I

Date: 6/16/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, WFO (25-32642) (P)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;

FUGITIVE

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
 OFFENSE ORIGIN: BALTIMORE
 (60:BA)

BALTIMORE

ReBareport of SA THOMAS O. MARTIN dated 5/14/70.

A priest at Catholic University of America (CU), Washington, D.C., who wished to remain anonymous, telephonically contacted WFO this date and advised that Father DANIEL BERRIGAN was scheduled to speak at CU at 9:30 a.m. on 6/17/70.

Discreet investigation at CU this date has determined BERRIGAN is scheduled to speak from 9:30 to 11:00 a.m. in the Moot Court Room at the CU Law School. His topic is "The voice of the oppressed from the first and third world." His talk is part of a Summer Philosophy Conference being held 6/14-19/70 in law school spaces by the CU Philosophy Department. Rev. ERNEST W. RANLEY, Visiting Associate Professor of Philosophy, who is the conference director, advised he made the arrangements for BERRIGAN to speak prior to Christmas, 1970. If unable to attend, BERRIGAN agreed to furnish a thesis in lieu of his presence, apparently thinking that he might be in jail at the time. RANLEY further advised BERRIGAN has not been heard from since this initial

- 2- Bureau
 2- Baltimore (25-27469)
 1- WFO

PEM:kcb
 (5)

REC-18: 25-572981-177

JUN 17 1970

Approved: ERT/111
 55 JUN 24 1970 Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

WFO 25-32642

arrangement was made. BERRIGAN has not answered his mail which has been sent to his Cornell University address in Ithaca, New York, and furthermore no thesis has been received to date. RANLEY fully expects BERRIGAN will not put in an appearance tomorrow and has already altered his program for the day in expectation thereof.

LEAD

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Will discreetly cover the appropriate activities tomorrow at CU.

June 17, 1970

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Washington Field Office (WFO) advised that Daniel Berrigan, a fugitive who was one of five subjects who failed to appear in Baltimore, Maryland, on 4/9/70, to commence prison sentence for destruction of draft board records, is scheduled to appear on 6/17/70, at 9:30 a.m., at Catholic University Washington, D. C.

Officials at Catholic University do not believe Daniel Berrigan will appear since this commitment was made prior to Berrigan becoming a fugitive. Daniel Berrigan and [redacted] are the only two subjects who to date have not been located.

b6

b7c

WFO is giving appropriate coverage in the event Daniel Berrigan should appear at Catholic University and will apprehend him.

JPK:cs



6/12/70

Airtel

To: SAC, Philadelphia

From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE: [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; ET AL.
SSA; DGP
OO: Baltimore

b6
b7C

Re Philadelphia airtel dated 6/8/70 captioned
"Father Philip Berrigan: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Irregularities in Federal
Penal Institutions, U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa."

You should not utilize [REDACTED] as
an informant in the Berrigan case. If this individual is
willing to furnish information, you should accept this
information and act upon this information accordingly. In
the event that you desire to utilize this individual as an
informant in other matters, you should submit your request
to utilize this individual under an appropriate caption. In
view of the fact that [REDACTED] is an [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] you should be most circumspect in your dealings
with him.

b6
b7C
b7D

1 - Baltimore (25-27469)

NOTE: PH requested to use [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] as an informant. [REDACTED] furnished information which
may indicate that Philip Berrigan, convicted of SS violation, may
be in contact with others through [REDACTED] PH is being instructed
not to consider this individual as an informant in connection
with the captioned case, but to submit him as an informant under
an appropriate caption.

JPK:rcg
(5)

REC-40

25-572981-178

JUN 17 1970

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JUN 23 1970 TELETYPE UNIT

F B I

Date: 6/12/70

b6
b7cTransmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Priority)TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981) (MAIL) AND SACS CLEVELAND
(25-23444) AND SAN FRANCISCO

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (25-51539) (P)

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

FUGITIVE; ET AL. SSA; DGP. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO BUREAU AND ALL SACS, APRIL TEN,
LAST, AND MINNEAPOLIS LETTER TO BALTIMORE, MAY THIRTEEN, LAST.FOR INFO RECEIVING OFFICES, SUBJECT [REDACTED] ARRESTED MAY
SIXTEEN, LAST, AT HOME OF [REDACTED][REDACTED] TELEPHONE [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]IBT OFFICIAL TODAY ADVISED PHONE CALLS MADE FROM THAT
NUMBER TO FOLLOWING:

MAY THREE, LAST, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MARCH TWENTY-NINE, LAST, PALO ALTO,
CALIFORNIA, [REDACTED][REDACTED] FEBRUARY SEVENTEEN, LAST, NYC, NY, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

- 25-572981-179
- REC-EX-112
- ① - Bureau (AM)
 - 1 - Baltimore (25-27469) (AM)
 - 1 - New York (25-127189) (AM)

12 JUN 15 1970

WMO:nlo
(4)

Sent

CV-754 M

Per

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 6/12/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)PAGE TWO
CG 25-51539

CLEVELAND, NY, AND SAN FRANCISCO, DETERMINE SUBSCRIBERS
TO ABOVE NUMBERS AND CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE
SUBJECTS.

CG CONTINUING INVESTIGATION.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

6/13/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Airmail
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, Albany (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - A.S.S.
FUGITIVE; *10-16-70*[redacted] - FUGITIVE
SSA; DGP

(OO: Baltimore)

b6
b7C

Re Albany airtel to Bureau dated 6/8/70.

[redacted] Syracuse, New York, [redacted] graduate and close associate of many priests in the Jesuit order at [redacted] confidentially advised on 6/9/70 that subject is not known to be in contact with any former associates or fellow priests in the Jesuit order at [redacted]

[redacted] Personal checking account of [redacted] DAN BERRIGAN, at First Trust and Deposit Company, Syracuse, being monitored through reliable bank source and there has been no pertinent activity.

Sources at Ithaca, New York, who are following activity in the joint checking account of DAN [redacted] at First National Bank and Trust Company of Ithaca,

② - Bureau

② - Baltimore (25-27469) 112

② - Albany

CWR:pak

(6)

REC-6

25-572981-180

JUN 15 1970

FUGITIVE

NEW

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

AL 25-13200

advise a \$675 check was written on 5/28/70 payable to [redacted] and signed DAN BERRIGAN [redacted]. This check was deposited to the [redacted] account at First National City Bank, New York City. It is noted this check was written just two days after deposit of a [redacted] check payable to DAN BERRIGAN from a firm in New York City.

New York Office has been requested to check activity on the [redacted] account at First National City Bank and to interview [redacted] re subjects.

Mrs. FREDA BERRIGAN, mother of subject, continues to improve at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, New York; she is able to move about with aid of a "walker" and will be released as soon as a bed can be made available in the infirmary at the Loretto Rest Home, Syracuse, New York.

Hospital sources at St. Joseph's advise subject's [redacted] Ely, Minnesota, telephoned FREDA BERRIGAN on Wednesday, 6/10/70, at St. Joseph's Hospital. Mrs. BERRIGAN was overheard to say that no one knows where DAN is and it was observed that she wept during most of the conversation. She stated she does not understand what DAN is doing and fears she may never see him again.

Neighborhood sources [redacted] all BERRIGAN family residences, Syracuse, continue surveillance and no pertinent activity has been noted during past week.

Albany maintaining contact with all sources at Syracuse, New York, and Ithaca, New York.

F B I

Date: 6/12/70

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

REGULAR MAIL

Via _____

(Priority)

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE:[REDACTED]
FUGITIVE
DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE

Re summary airtel to Bureau from Baltimore dated 6/5/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Copies of this airtel are being furnished to Albany and New York in view of the investigation being conducted by these offices on a daily basis looking towards the apprehension of BERRIGAN and [REDACTED]

By communication dated 6/4/70, the New Orleans Division advised that DANIEL BERRIGAN's book review type article, "The Passion of Dietrich Bonhoeffer," which appears in Saturday Review Magazine, 5/30/70 issue, contains reference therein to his (BERRIGAN's) staying at an old farm house on a hillside close to streams between 4/9&16/70 when the weather is foggy, windy, stormy and the temperature was 64.

REC 17 25-572981-181

By communication dated 6/5/70, the San Francisco Division furnished Baltimore with a copy of a letter received at the [REDACTED] as Resident Agency on [REDACTED]

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Albany (25-13200)
- 2 - New York (25-127089)
- 1 - Baltimore

TOM:osm
(7)

JUN 13 1970

FUG. STOP

54 JUN 23 1970

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

JPI

M

Per _____

NOTE

5/27/70 from [redacted] Hollister, California.
It is noted that [redacted] of subject
BERRIGAN. In view of the contents of this letter, it
is being set out as follows:

"Dear sirs:

"Am writing you in reference to [redacted]
the Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN, S. J.

"Received a letter from my mother, age 85,
dated May 15. She had a couple of comments about my
[redacted]

He is very "touchy" these days, being upset over
[redacted] DANIEL and PHILIP. Also, he considers her
"senile."

"I think that [redacted] is the key to apprehending
DAN. If he does not know DAN's whereabouts I feel
he knows how to get to him. They (he, DANIEL and
PHILIP) have been thicker than thieves thru the
years.

"In the case of brother versus country, I'll take
country.

"Want to add that this is not written in an
alcoholic haze. I have been a compulsive drinker but
now it is a pastime. My regret is that I have nothing
more concrete to offer now.

"Yours truly, [redacted]

San Benito Hotel,
Hollister, Calif.

"(over)

"Incidentally, [redacted] refused an offer I
made of reconciliation over a month ago. I think
it is because my mother mentioned it to him that he
called her "senile."

By communication dated 6/5/70, the New Haven
Division advised as follows concerning their investigation
at Stamford, Connecticut:

Records, Stamford Motor Inn, 1029 Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut, contain registration card number 3347, dated 5/29/70, which reveals that rooms 146 and 147 rented to (FNU) MILLER, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. Firm listed as NBC News, and vehicle listed as Chevrolet, license number 1N670 or IN670, state not indicated. Check-in time recorded as 1:34 p.m., 5/29/70. Copies of billing receipt maintained by Stamford Motor Inn indicates bill paid with Master charge card number 170074007 114 in the name JOHN L. MILLER. Master Charge card contained the following identifying data: ESBA 103301-71. Total of bill was \$45. Witnesses at Stamford Motor Inn stated that six white males arrived in a Chevrolet sedan described as dark green with antenna in center of roof probably used for radio or telephone equipment in car. Vehicle probably bearing New York plates. Individual who identified himself as MILLER handled all negotiations for the rooms and requested two adjoining rooms located at the rear and extreme end of the motor inn. After being advised that these rooms were not available, MILLER had extensive conversation with a bearded occupant of the car and agreed to accept rooms located in the front center of the motel. Photographic equipment consisting of cameras, film and light equipment observed being unloaded from the trunk of the car and into the rooms. Rooms occupied approximately three hours. MILLER described as white male, 40 years of age, 6'1", 175 lbs., clean shaven, well dressed. Five other occupants presented unkempt appearance and described as "hippie" types.

Individual who conversed with MILLER concerning rooms described as about 6', wearing full black beard, full head of black hair, sport shirt, khaki slacks and sandals. Appropriate directories for lower Fairfield County, Connecticut, contain no listing for JOHN L. MILLER. Investigation Union Trust Company, Stamford, Connecticut, reveal above-mentioned Master Charge card not issued by that bank and probably issued by First National City Bank, New York City.

By communication dated 6/7/70, the Albany Division advised as follows concerning the marriage of [redacted] of subject, to [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] of subject DAN BERRIGAN, married to [redacted] at St. Lucy's Church, Syracuse, New York, [redacted] Wedding and reception at home of bride covered by Bureau Agents, and subject did not appear. [redacted] interviewed and cooperative; furnished itinerary re travel to Virgin Islands and return. [redacted] denies that BERRIGAN family at Syracuse has knowledge of whereabouts of subject BERRIGAN and that his [redacted] would not attempt any contact with subject.

[redacted] driving on [redacted] to [redacted] New Jersey. [redacted] will depart JFK Airport on Pan American flight 263 at 9:00 a.m., 6/8/70 for St. Croix, Virgin Islands, and return Pan American flight 270, arriving JFK 7:55 p.m., 6/11/70.

By communication dated 6/8/70, the New York Division furnished the following information concerning [redacted]

[redacted] head of Defense Committee, 661 East 219 Street, Bronx, New York, an organization set up to assist various anti-war groups engaged in destroying draft board records. is a friend of BERRIGAN. He resides at [redacted] and it would appear he makes his living from work on the Defense Committee. He is married to [redacted] and they have four children. He drives a red station wagon, 1965 Chevrolet, New Jersey license [redacted] This car is registered to him at [redacted] New Jersey. [redacted] is a white male, early 40's, 5'8", 185 to 190 lbs., black wavy hair, light complexion. He usually wears black clothes with a medallion around his neck. He has an Irish accent.

By communication dated 6/9/70, New York advised as follows:

Investigation by New York Office has indicated that [redacted] a former associate of DANIEL BERRIGAN, has been missing from his home at [redacted] New York, for last few days. [redacted] described as white male, 45 to 48 years, 5'8", 105 lbs., jet black hair, long sideburns, ruddy complexion, usually dressed in black jacket and trousers, with black turtle-neck shirt or sweater,

BA 25-27469

white sneakers, wears chain medallion and talks with Irish accent. [redacted] drives 1965 four door fire engine red Chevrolet station wagon, New Jersey license [redacted]

[redacted] is in charge of "Defense Fund for Catonsville Nine" in New York City. Also made arrangements for BERRIGAN brothers to appear at St. Gregory's Church in New York City, where PHILIP BERRIGAN was arrested by FBI Agents. [redacted] has been seen entering his home carrying a police uniform.

The above information concerning [redacted] is being set out herein as an additional possibility that [redacted] may be involved in draft board break-ins by the East Coast Conspiracy Organization and the possibility that subject BERRIGAN may also be involved with this group as well as involved in possible draft board break-ins in the future.

By communication dated 6/8/70, the Minneapolis Division stated that [redacted] Ely, Minnesota, advised they have talked to [redacted] telephonically as to the operation on Mrs. FREDA BERRIGAN. They advised that nothing was mentioned concerning subject DANIEL BERRIGAN. No questions were asked about him and no comments were made concerning him.

The Bureau will be advised immediately of any pertinent developments taking place this case.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 6/17/70

FROM : SAC, EL PASO (14-74) (P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

b6
b7C

ET AL
DGP; SSA

OO: BA

Re EP letter to Bureau, 5/8/70.

As set forth in referenced communication, El Paso has alerted all law enforcement organizations and all logical United States agencies to the fugitive status of the captioned subjects.

To date, contact with these agencies and all logical criminal, racial, and Spanish American informants and sources has failed to produce any positive information regarding the whereabouts of the subjects.

No information has been received that the subjects have participated in or are scheduled to participate in any type of anti-Vietnam rallies or meetings, and there are no such activities being held in which they might logically appear.

The identities of the informants and sources contacted are not being set forth in this communication because of the length, but are being recorded in the master file of the EP Office.

LEAD

EL PASO

EX 106

AT EL PASO, TEXAS:

2-Bureau (RM)
2-Baltimore (RM)
2-El Paso

REC-33

25-572981-182

B JUN 19 1970

FUGITIVE

FJP:sf

54 JUN 23 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

EP 14-74

Will continue contact with all logical sources and informants for any information regarding the subjects and their whereabouts.

F B I

Date: 6/17/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, WFO (25-32642) (P)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVEb6
b7CDGP; SSA
(OO:BA)

Remyairtel 6/16/70.

Surveillance combined with appropriate personal contacts has determined that DANIEL BERRIGAN did not appear as scheduled on the Catholic University of America (CU) campus this date.

Investigation to locate remaining subject continuing.

EX 106

REC-55

25-572981-183

10 JUN 19 1970

- ② Bureau
2- Baltimore (25-27469)
1- WFO

PEM:kcb
(5)

Approved: _____

ERT/

Sent _____

M

Per _____

5 5 JUN 24 1970 Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

b6
b7c

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: June 16, 1970

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (25-12800) P

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE
DGP; SSA

OO: BALTIMORE

Re: Minneapolis teletype 4/23/70; New Haven teletype, 4/23/70; and Baltimore teletype, 4/30/70, all instant caption.

On 4/24/70, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Connecticut, was contacted by SA [REDACTED]
COOK stated he had no knowledge regarding captioned subjects' present whereabouts. [REDACTED] is also the head of American Independent Movement, formerly of 241 Orange Street, New Haven.

On 4/24/70, [REDACTED]
New Haven, advised SA [REDACTED] that she had nothing to discuss with the FBI and refused to view subjects' photographs or speak concerning them.

During the weekend of May 1 - 3, 1970, all the New Haven Office Agents, including those from the New York Office who were assisting in the coverage of the large student demonstration in New Haven, were alert for subjects' presence in the area but did not see them or hear of their presence locally.

New Haven will remain alert for their possible presence in Connecticut.

REC 25

25-572981-184

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
- 6 - New Haven
 - 2 - 25-12800
 - 2 - 25-12799
 - 2 - 25-12801

RAM:lmg
(10)

EX-110

JUN 18 1970

60 JUN 25 1970



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

BA 25-27469

Wedding of [redacted] subject BERRIGAN's [redacted] was conducted at 1:00 p.m., 6/6/70, and reception held at home of bride, [redacted]. Wedding and reception given full coverage by Bureau Agents and subject did not appear. Interview of Father LEO J. HERZMAN, Pastor, St. Lucy's Church, who officiated at the wedding, and [redacted] developed no information re whereabouts of subject. Father HERZMAN advised subject is not welcome in the church and would be denied access to the altar should he attempt to officiate at the wedding of [redacted]. [redacted] cooperative during interview and denied that any of BERRIGAN's family in Syracuse had knowledge of whereabouts of subject. He emphatically denied any plans by he or [redacted] to meet with subject and stated he would notify the FBI should DANIEL BERRIGAN attempt to contact his wife at any time. [redacted] furnished itinerary following the wedding which includes a honeymoon trip to St. Croix in the Virgin Islands, after which he will be reassigned to duty in Germany. Travel plans are via Pan Am flight #263 leaving 6/8/70 from JFK for the Virgin Islands and returning Pan Am flight #270, 6/11/70. Plans furnished New York Office who will cover arrival and departure in attempt to apprehend subject BERRIGAN in event he tries to contact [redacted].

By communication dated 6/9/70, the New York Division furnished the Baltimore Office with a transcript of the interview conducted on NBC television network, 5/28/70, of DANIEL BERRIGAN by NBC news reporter EDWIN NEWMAN.

The transcript furnished by the New York Division is being maintained in the Baltimore files for reference purposes.

By communication dated 6/9/70, the Philadelphia Division furnished the Baltimore Office with notes which were taken from PHILLIP BERRIGAN's cell at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, during a routine shakedown.

F B I

Date: 6/19/70

b6
b7c

Transmit the following in _____
 (Type in plaintext or code)
 AIRTEL REGULAR MAIL

Via _____
 (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE:
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 DGP; SSA
 OO: BALTIMORE

Re Baltimore summary airtel to Bureau,
 6/12/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Copies of this airtel are being furnished to Albany and New York in view of the investigation being conducted by these offices on a daily basis looking towards the apprehension of BERRIGAN and [REDACTED]

By communication dated 6/8/70, the Albany Division furnished the following information concerning FRED A BERRIGAN (mother of subject DANIEL BERRIGAN) and the marriage of [REDACTED]

Full coverage of DANIEL BERRIGAN's mother, FRED A BERRIGAN, at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, New York, conducted through 5/31/70 weekend. Her condition improved to the extent she was scheduled for release on 6/3/70. However, she developed slight kidney infection and will not be released until later this week. Coverage continues at the hospital during visiting hours, through frequent spot checks and reliable sources. This coverage will continue until Mrs. BERRIGAN is released.

- 2 - Bureau
 2 - Albany (25-13200)
 2 - New York (25-127189)
 1 - Baltimore

TOM:esm

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

10 JUN 20 1970

FUG. SUP.

BA 25-27469

b6
b7C

Copy of the above enclosed notes furnished by Philadelphia have been reviewed and are being maintained as part of the Baltimore file.

On 6/10/70, the New York Division advised that investigation conducted at [redacted] New York City, indicated that [redacted] of fugitive, moved out on 5/27/70 to return to Syracuse, New York, permanently.

A neighborhood source further advised that [redacted] of subject BERRIGAN, left for Alaska on a fishing expedition during the latter part of May and is expected to return in August.

The New York Division also advised that [redacted] departed John F. Kennedy International Airport on 6/8/70 on schedule; and the fugitive DANIEL BERRIGAN was not present.

By communication dated 6/10/70, the New York Division furnished the following information:

Telephone number [redacted] New York. was assigned to [redacted] of fugitive, [redacted] New York City. Phone was terminated end of May. Telephone number. New York. [redacted] currently assigned to [redacted] of [redacted] New York. Telephone number [redacted] is assigned to [redacted] New York.

It is noted these numbers were called by [redacted] Syracuse, New York, in May, 1970, [redacted] of fugitive.

Investigation re [redacted] has been conducted through spot fisurs and through an acquaintance of hers named [redacted] (protect, confidential source of NYO SA).

b6
b7C
b7D

BA 25-27469

b6
b7C

[] drives a 10 year old Dodge, Royale, with New York registration and believed to be registered to her. The car is light in color and a hardtop. She is currently employed in Head Start Training and is training teachers in that capacity.

[] DMV, Albany, had no registration for []

Investigation relative to [] New York City, has been most intensive as he was instrumental in arranging the gathering of PHILIP BERRIGAN's followers at St. Gregory the Great Church, New York City, on 4/21/70. Also, he appeared at Federal Court, New York City, on the day PHILIP BERRIGAN was ordered removed from the district.

[] is the head of the Defense Committee, located in a protestant church at 661 East 219th Street, Bronx. This committee strongly supports the New York, Boston, and the midwest groups, as well as the Catonsville Nine, and sends out periodic notices to the anti-war followers for financial assistance. According to the Defense Committee flyer, money is needed "for legal fees, work, and living expenses."

The flyer also notes that another group known as the East Coast Conspiracy Service System in Philadelphia are the corporate machinery of General Electric in Washington, D. C.

It is noted for information of Albany and Baltimore that the telephone numbers listed for 661 East 219th Street are:

654-3217
881-4110

Citizens for Grady for Congress
Resistance Book Distributors

Investigation determined that the Defense Committee per [] maintains a checking account at the Chemical Bank, 2190 White Plains Road, Bronx, under Resistance Book Distributors.

THOMAS WALSH, assistant manager, Chemical Bank, 2190 White Plains Road, advised that only one cancelled check was sent to [redacted] at the end of May, 1970, and that was \$3 and made out to the Bantam Book Company. Contact will be maintained with WALSH.

Irregular fisurs have been maintained on GRADY at his residence and at [redacted] and will continue.

By communication dated 6/11/70, the Buffalo Division furnished the following information:

On 4/17/70, Dr. GEORGE MC VEY, 460 Antlers Drive, Brighton (suburb of Rochester), New York, appeared at the Rochester Resident Agency of the FBI. He was accompanied by HERMAN WALZ, JR., an American Civil Liberties attorney. Acting on advice of counsel, Dr. MC VEY declined to furnish any information regarding recent destruction of draft board records in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (The above investigation was conducted in connection with Buffalo file 25-14823).

On 5/6 and 5/11/70, efforts to contact Dr. MC VEY at his office in the Temple Building, Franklin Street, Rochester, New York, were unsuccessful. On these occasions, a written request was left with Dr. MC VEY's receptionist to have him contact the writer. Moreover, on both occasions his receptionist advised he would be at his office the following day but upon being telephoned by the writer, who was attempting to arrange an appointment to see MC VEY, the receptionist stated that he was unable to come to the telephone.

On 6/2/70, Dr. GEORGE MC VEY, 460 Antlers Drive, Brighton, New York, observed entering the Temple Building in which his office is located. Inasmuch as previous efforts to contact him concerning the whereabouts of Rev. BERRIGAN had indicated he was apparently attempting to avoid the writer, SA's [redacted] and [redacted] immediately proceeded to his office where he was contacted.

BA 25-27469

contact with any former associates or fellow priests in the Jesuit order at Lemoyne.

Personal checking account of [redacted] of DAN BERRIGAN, at First Trust and Deposit Company, Syracuse, being monitored through reliable bank source and there has been no pertinent activity.

Mrs. FREDa BERRIGAN, mother of subject, continues to improve at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, New York; she is able to move about with aid of a "walker" and will be released as soon as a bed can be made available in the infirmary at the Loretto Rest Home, Syracuse, New York.

Hospital sources at St. Joseph's advise subject's [redacted] Ely, Minnesota, telephoned FREDa BERRIGAN on Wednesday, 6/10/70, at St. Joseph's Hospital. Mrs. BERRIGAN was overheard to say that no one knows where DAN is and it was observed that she wept during most of the conversation. She stated she does not understand what DAN is doing and fears she may never see him again.

Neighborhood sources at all BERRIGAN family residences, Syracuse, continue surveillance and no pertinent activity has been noted during past week.

By communication dated 6/16/70, the New York Division furnished the following information concerning [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] of the Defense Committee for Catonsville Nine has been away from his home since Friday afternoon, 6/12/70, and his 1965 Chevrolet, 4 door red station wagon, New Jersey plates [redacted] has not been seen during this period. Current whereabouts of [redacted] are not known.

[redacted] arrived John F. Kennedy Airport night of 6/11/70 and departed in his parents' dark green Cadillac with New Jersey plates. Fugitive BERRIGAN not present.

Dr. MC VEY stated that he had had no contact with BERRIGAN since BERRIGAN had become a fugitive and that he does not anticipate any contact with him in the future. MC VEY said he would not cooperate with the FBI in locating BERRIGAN in the event he did receive information regarding BERRIGAN's whereabouts.

By communication dated 6/12/70, the Albany Division furnished the following information concerning a checking account in the names of [redacted] and fugitive DANIEL BERRIGAN:

A \$675 check was deposited 5/25/70 to joint checking account of DANIEL [redacted] BERRIGAN at First National Bank and Trust Company of Ithaca, New York. Bank records revealed that on 5/28/70, [redacted] wrote check on the BERRIGAN account in the amount of \$675 payable to [redacted]. This check, returned to First National 6/10/70, shows check was deposited to the [redacted] account at First National City Bank, New York City. New York will examine checking account of [redacted] for information of value to this inquiry.

b6
b7C

By communication dated 6/12/70, the Bureau instructed as follows concerning [redacted]

You should not utilize [redacted] as an informant in the BERRIGAN case. If this individual is willing to furnish information, you should accept this information and act upon this information accordingly. In the event that you desire to utilize this individual as an informant in other matters, you should submit your request to utilize this individual under an appropriate caption. In view of the fact that [redacted] is an [redacted] you should be most circumspect in your dealings with him.

b6
b7C
b7D

By communication dated 6/13/70, the Albany Division furnished the following information:

[redacted] Syracuse, New York, [redacted] graduate and close associate of many priests in the Jesuit order at [redacted] confidentially advised on 6/9/70 that subject is not known to be in

b6
b7C

Bishop FULTON SHEEN, New York City, advised fugitive BERRIGAN was uninvited religious at Cornell University when Bishop SHEEN was Bishop of Rochester and had jurisdiction over Cornell University from religious standpoint. SHEEN never met BERRIGAN and has no idea of current whereabouts. Bishop SHEEN suggested that Father RICHARD TARNING, Chaplain, Northside Hospital, Rochester, New York (former Chaplain at Cornell) and Father DANIEL CONNERS, present Chaplain at Cornell, would know fugitive; but he questioned whether they would talk to FBI.

By communication dated 6/16/70, the Bureau furnished the following information:

Continue to give this case priority handling and insure that you aggressively pursue all logical investigation to locate these subjects. The following, if not already done, should be considered in connection with this investigation:

Albany should attempt to determine if BERRIGAN has any savings accounts, checking accounts or other recorded financial obligations. Also try to determine if he has any personal vehicle and if so, place appropriate stops. Consider developing a source who may be in a position to furnish information relating to [redacted] subject's [redacted] who was known to be close to the subject and reportedly received information concerning his whereabouts on 5/7/70. If feasible, determine if [redacted] who sponsored festival honoring BERRIGAN during April, 1970, at Cornell, has received any information concerning subject's whereabouts. b6 b7C

New York should attempt to locate and interview [redacted] an associate of BERRIGAN, who reportedly arranged for BERRIGAN to appear at Cornell on 4/17/70. Contact should be maintained with individuals such as Father ROBERT MITCHELL, Jesuit superior, for any further information concerning BERRIGAN's whereabouts.

With regard to subject [redacted] Baltimore should maintain contact with relatives for any further

BA 25-27469

information concerning her whereabouts. The possibility that she may contact welfare agencies and charitable organizations should not be overlooked. Consideration also should be given to developing information concerning her financial background which may assist in locating her. Also consider [REDACTED]

b7D

In pursuing this investigation, offices should not rely only upon informants or sources to develop information but should use these sources together with other investigative efforts to develop positive information concerning whereabouts of subjects. You should continue to keep the Bureau advised of all pertinent developments.

By communication dated 6/16/70, WFO advised as follows:

A priest at Catholic University of America (CU), Washington, D. C., who wished to remain anonymous, telephonically contacted WFO on 6/16/70 and advised that Father DANIEL BERRIGAN was scheduled to speak at CU at 9:30 a.m. on 6/17/70.

Discreet investigation at CU this date has determined BERRIGAN is scheduled to speak from 9:30 to 11:00 a.m. in the Moot Court Room at the CU Law School. His topic is "The voice of the oppressed from the first and third world." His talk is part of a Summer Philosophy Conference being held 6/14-19/70 in law school spaces by the CU Philosophy Department. Rev. ERNEST W. RANLEY, visiting associate professor of philosophy, who is the conference director, advised he made the arrangements for BERRIGAN to speak prior to Christmas, 1970. If unable to attend, BERRIGAN agreed to furnish a thesis in lieu of his presence, apparently thinking that he might be in jail at the time. RANLEY further advised BERRIGAN has not been heard from since this initial arrangement was made. BERRIGAN has not answered his mail which has been sent to his Cornell University address in Ithaca, New York, and

BA 25-27469

furthermore no thesis has been received to date. RANLEY fully expects BERRIGAN will not put in an appearance tomorrow and has already altered his program for the day in expectation thereof.

Investigation at Baltimore in connection with attempts to locate [redacted] had consisted of making daily spot surveillances conducted during the week of 6/15-19/70 in the areas of Baltimore formerly frequented by [redacted] which include [redacted] residence and that of [redacted] located at [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] The Baltimore Division will institute the necessary investigation to comply with Bureau instructions in their airtel dated 6/16/70 with respect to contact with welfare agencies and charitable organizations as well as financial background on subject [redacted] which may assist in determining her current whereabouts.

The Bureau will be advised immediately of any pertinent developments this case.

FBI

Date: 6/20/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM : SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE:[REDACTED] -
FUGITIVE
SSA;DGPb6
b7C

(OO:BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau, 6/13/70.

Sources, First National Bank and Trust Company, Ithaca, N.Y., advised no additional activity on checking account of [REDACTED] DAN BERRIGAN during past week. A copy of the \$675 check payable to [REDACTED] further identified in referenced airtel, was furnished to NYO on 6/18/70 to assist in locating the [REDACTED] account at New York.

b6
b7C

Numerous [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] have been set out for identification and [REDACTED] to the N.Y. and Newark Offices. [REDACTED] Syracuse, N.Y., former SA, Albany Division, acquainted with [REDACTED] and will discreetly attempt to develop additional background and activities of [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

2-Bureau
2-Baltimore (25-27469)
2-Albany
CWR:ktc
(6)

REC 18

25-572981-186

EX-116

JUN 22 1970

FUG. SUP.

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per [REDACTED]

JUN 30 1970

SPR

AL 25-13200

Mrs. FREDA BERRIGAN released from St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, 6/15/70, and has returned to Loretta Rest Home, Syracuse. Her health is good and she will be recontacted in the near future. Sources at Loretta Rest Home will continue to provide coverage of Mrs. BERRIGAN.

Continued contacts with neighborhood sources at the BERRIGAN residences in Syracuse, have revealed no new activity.

June 24, 1970

b6
b7C

REC-15

25-572981-187

Mr. William X Grace BORN 1924
6608 Liberty Terrace
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

Dear Mr. Grace:

In reply to your letter of June 16th, this Bureau is presently conducting intensive investigation to locate Reverend Daniel Berrigan as a fugitive under a Bench Warrant issued April 9, 1970, by the U. S. District Court, Baltimore, Maryland.

His present whereabouts are unknown and if you have any information that would be of assistance please contact our office located at 408 U. S. Post Office Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Baltimore - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Reverend Daniel Berrigan was one of several individuals who were to report in Baltimore 4/9/70 to begin serving prison sentences and who failed to report. Bench Warrant issued same date. Reverend Berrigan is one of those individuals known as the "Catonsville Nine." Information coordinated with Special Investigative Division.

JBT:jmb (3)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JUL 2 1970

TRUE COPY

6/16/70

Dear Mr Hoover,

I'm just a regular person living in this Country, born here in 1924 to parents that were born here.

All my life I have looked up to the F.B.I. it stood for everything smart and good. Your leadership and honest reports have always made me feel safe and informed.

I can not understand why your office has allowed anyone to affect its operation. When Father Barrigen is allowed to run free and your men afraid to arrest him then I feel that finally those who you have worned me against all these years have finally gotten to you.

I ask you in the name of all law abidding people to arresst Father Barrigen and bring him to trail now.

I'm not a crack pot and I don't want harm to come to people but when they break the law you job is to capture them and bring them to the bench of justast.

Please assure me that at least one thing in all America is still able to perform its duty.

Your Friend,
William Grace

TRUE COPY

William Grace
6608 liberty Torrdce
Baltimore #21207
Maryland

ack
6-24-70
JBT/jmh

1-10
6-23-70
clw

6/16/70

Dear Mr Hoover,

I'm just a regular person living in this country, born here in 1924 to parents that were born here. (yellow)

All my life I have looked up to the F.B.I. it stood for everything smart and good. Your leadership and honest reports have always made me feel safe and informed.

EXP. PROC

36 JUN 19 1970

I can not understand why your office has allowed anyone to affect its operations. When Father Baughey is allowed to run free and your men afraid to arrest him then I feel that finally those who you have worried me about all these years

REC-15

25-572981-187

JUN 26 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

have finally gotten to you.

I ask you in the name
of all law abiding people to
arrest Father Buey and
bring him to trial now.

I'm not a crack pot and I
don't want harm to come to
people but when they break the
law your job is to capture
them and bring them to the
bench of justice.

Please assure me that at
least one thing in all America
is still able to perform its
duty.

your friend,
William Grace

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

b6
b7C

DATE: 6/19/70

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-26764) C

SUBJECT:

FUGITIVE
SM - MISC.
OO: BALTIMORE

Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau dated 4/17/70.

Subject is presently being extensively investigated in Baltimore Division as an SSA-FUG, BA file 25-27469. Corresponding Bureau file is 25-572981.

In view of the above, instant security matter file is being placed in a "closed" status, subject to being reopened upon the apprehension of the subject.

2 - Bureau REGISTERED MAIL
2 - Baltimore
SSB:tah
(4)

REC-39

EX-105

JUN 24 1970



54 JUL 23 1970

366

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FUGITIVE

INT. SEC.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (2 - 25-572981)
(2 - 25-562535)

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (1-25-11395) RUC
(1-25-11396)

SUBJECT: REV. PHILIP FRANCIS BERRIGAN - ~~REDACTED~~
ET AL.;
DGP; SSA
OO: BIRMINGHAM

DATE: 6/25/70

b6
b7C

ET AL.
DGP; SSA
OO: BALTIMORE

The Birmingham Field Office has contacted all Informants and Sources with knowledge of "peace activists groups" and no information has been developed regarding the whereabouts of any of the fugitives in captioned matter.

The Birmingham Office has followed all meetings of peace organizations within its territory and no information has been received to the effect that any of the fugitives have been invited to speak or have spoken within Birmingham's territory by any college, university or peace groups.

The Birmingham Office has alerted its informants and sources regarding these fugitives and in the event any information as to their whereabouts is received, it will be furnished to the Bureau and office of origin.

④-Bureau (25-572981) (RM)
(25-562535)

4-Baltimore (25-27469) (RM)
(25-26949)

2-Birmingham (25-11395)
(25-11396)

RSM:rte
(10)

REC-41

25-572981-189

9 JUN 30 1970

FUG SUP.
STED
NEXT



5 JUL 6 1970

F447

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan.

25-562535-
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

F B I

Date: 6/26/70

b6
b7cTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572984)

FROM : SAC, ALBANY (25-13200)(P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]
FUGITIVE
SSA;DGP

(OO:BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau, 6/20/70 and Bureau
airtel to Albany, 6/16/70.WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Albany Division has continued to afford this matter priority attention, and all logical avenues are being explored in an attempt to develop information about BERRIGAN's whereabouts.

During the past week, inquiry was made with the Department of Motor Vehicles, Albany, N.Y., and it was determined that there are no vehicles registered in BERRIGAN's name. Additionally, he has no operator's permit and has never been known to operate a motor vehicle.

Information was previously developed about BERRIGAN's checking account at Ithaca, N.Y., and there has been no activity on this account since the \$675 check, dated 5/28/70, payable to [REDACTED]

2-Bureau (RM)
2-Baltimore (25-27469) (RM)
1-Philadelphia (Info) (RM)
2-Albany (25-13200) (RM)
LMQ:ktc
(7)

REC-59 25-572981-190

JUN 29 1970

EUG. SUPP
INTE

54 JUL 9 1970

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

AL 25-13200

Contact has been maintained with neighborhood sources re activity of [redacted] but no pertinent information has been developed.

b6
b7C

Discreet inquiries have been made re [redacted] identified by Philadelphia source as [redacted] and [redacted] but Albany has not been able to determine the basis for his relationship with BERRIGAN. Leads were previously set out re [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Albany will attempt to [redacted] in view of pertinent information emanating from Philadelphia source at [redacted]

[redacted] Cooperative social worker at Loretta Rest Home and close personal friend of Mrs. FREDA BERRIGAN advised that she is certain that Mrs. BERRIGAN knows nothing about her son's whereabouts. [redacted] advised that Mrs. BERRIGAN feels confident that her son [redacted] knows whereabouts of subject and how to contact him. Mrs. BERRIGAN is disturbed because [redacted] refuses to discuss anything about subject with her. [redacted] has Mrs. BERRIGAN's confidence and will continue to maintain contact with her for any information which could be of assistance to this investigation.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 29 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Walters ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Soyars ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

NR008 NY PLAIN
247PM URGENT 6-29-70 EAD
TO DIRECTOR 25-572981
BALTIMORE 25-27469
FROM NEW YORK 25-127189 1P

b6
b7c

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE

FUGITIVE: SSA-DGP. Selective Service Act - Destruction of Government Property

MAGAZINE SECTION OF "NEW YORK TIMES" FOR SUNDAY,
JUNE TWENTYEIGHT, LAST, CONTAINED ARTICLE ON FUGITIVE BERRIGAN
BY PHILIP NOBILE, AND EDITOR OF "COMMONWEAL" AND PRESS
CRITIC FOR "NATIONAL CATHOLIC REGISTER," CATHOLIC PUBLICATION,
ALLUDING TO THREE DIFFERENT INTERVIEWS WITH FUGITIVE, TWO
ALLEGEDLY IN MAY ON CONSECUTIVE NIGHTS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN
BOSTON AND WASHINGTON, AND THE THIRD REPORTEDLY IN THE
WEEK OF THE RECENT KENT STATE INCIDENT AND WEEK UNITED
STATES TROOPS ENTERED CAMBODIA.

NEW YORK INDICES NEGATIVE ON NOBILE.

BUREAU PERMISSION REQUESTED INTERVIEW NOBILE.

END

40 178 2-

RSP FBI WA

Mr. Gale & Mr. Rosen
CC: FUG. SUPVR.

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

B

RECEIVED-1970
JUN 30 3 57 2981-19
EX-118 REC-48
JUL 1 1970
WBS
HKE

F B I

Date: 6/29/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (25-127189) b6
SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; b7C
[redacted] - FUGITIVE
SSA; DGP
(OO: BALTIMORE)

W

*Active SSI
6-30-70*

Enclosed herewith is an article concerning subject which appeared in the magazine section of "The New York Times" edition of 6/28/70.

Attached being forwarded for Bureau's information. *EC*

REC-41

25-572981-192

2 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
1 - New York

JJD:vm
(4)

JUN 30 1970

1-cc encl. (2) 7/1/70

ENCLOSURE

FUG SUP.

NOTE

Approved: *62*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

6/30/70

Airtel

To: SAC, New York (25-127189)

From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN
FUGITIVE:

SSA; DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

Re New York teletype 6/29/70.

Bureau authority is granted for New York to interview Philip Nobile concerning the whereabouts of Daniel Berrigan. You should be most circumspect in your interview with Nobile and attempt to develop pertinent information concerning the individual who handled the arrangements for Nobile to contact Berrigan and any other information which may assist in locating the subject.

1 - Baltimore (25-27469)

NOTE: NY office requested permission to interview Philip Nobile, editor of the "Commonweal" whose article appeared in the NY Times Sunday edition 6/28/70 concerning Daniel Berrigan. This article indicated that Nobile had interviewed Berrigan on three occasions. NY is being advised that Bu authority is granted to interview Nobile. Bu indices concerning Nobile are negative. The Director approved the interview of Nobile.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JPK:rcg
(5)

56 JUL 10 1970

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

The Priest Who Stayed Out in the Cold

By PHILIP NOBILE

DAN BERRIGAN—Jesuit priest, prize-winning poet and napper of draft files—is on the lam. He was convicted with eight other Christian resisters, including his priest-brother Philip Berrigan, for destroying Selective Service records, snatched two years ago from Local Board 33 at Catonsville, Md. But after the Supreme Court refused to review the case, he failed to surrender himself for imprisonment on April 9.

Berrigan went underground instead, promising to surface a few days later at Cornell, his home ground since 1967. The occasion for the campus apparition was a peace week-end entitled "America Is Hard to Find," which was prearranged to celebrate Berrigan's departure for prison.

Movement people and the F.B.I. suspected this bizarre turn was just one last fading act of protest, that Berrigan wanted to exit the way he came in—with a bang not a whimper. They were wrong. The holdout showed at the appointed time, gave a brief exhortation to a friendly crowd of 10,000 assembled in the Cornell gym, and then slipped away when the lights went out. Since that appearance, Berrigan himself has been hard to find.

Three other members of the Catonsville Nine also broke bond and disappeared.* As of this writing, Mary Moylan, a young nurse with missionary service in Africa, is still at large. George Mische, a former Alliance for Progress employe in Central America, evaded lawmen until late May, when he was picked up in Chicago. Father Philip Berrigan (along with his poet-friend David Eberhardt from the pre-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

— p 8

— Sunday Times
(Mag. Section)

Date: 6/28/70
Edition: Late City
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE

25-57298

7/19/70

vious Baltimore Four case) was captured in Manhattan on April 21, when the F.B.I. rushed St. Gregory the Great's parish rectory on the Upper West Side and found the fugitive hiding in the pastor's closet. Although Philip Berrigan and David Eberhardt had publicly announced they would attend a paraliturgical service at St. Gregory's that same evening, the F.B.I. got their men in a surprise afternoon raid. An embarrassing Cornell-type escape was apparently not to be risked again.

The unexpected drop-out of four members of the Catonsville Nine marks a further escalation in resistance despair. The Movement once welcomed the sacrificial offerings of willing victims like the Berrigans. From ritual burnings and baptisms of blood would arise new metaphors to symbolize the war and perhaps the beginnings of a new consciousness to stop it. Thus the ultraresistance, largely Catholic, largely clergy and largely masterminded by Philip Berrigan, took the offensive with a series of hit-and-stay guerrilla actions:

The Baltimore Four (October, 1967)—Philip Berrigan, Eberhardt, painter Tom Lewis and Protestant minister James Mengel splatter 600 draft records with a mixture of their own and animal blood.

The Catonsville Nine (May, 1968)—Berrigan and Lewis strike again, this time joined by Dan Berrigan and six others; 378 draft files are barbecued with homemade napalm.

The Milwaukee 14 (September, 1968)—James Forest, co-chairman with Philip Berrigan of the Catholic Peace Fellowship, six Catholic priests and other assorted activists do in 10,000 draft records with their own napalm recipe.

The D.C. Nine (March, 1969)—Nuns, priests and lay people ransack Dow Chemical offices in Washington, scattering papers to the winds and bloodying up the files.

The Chicago 15 (May, 1969)—More Catholics, more napalm; 40,000 draft records up in smoke.

The scenario was always the same: a swift seizure of Selective Service or defense property succeeded by fireside prayers and songs until the law arrived. Nobody tried to quit the scene of the crime. Otherwise there could be no tribunals, no jail sentences, no witness. So far, even the trials at Baltimore, Catonsville, Milwaukee, Washington and Chicago seem to have followed a common script. Irresistible moral arguments were defeated every time by immovable legal principles which declared the war and conscience inadmissible evidence.

As Judge Roszel Thomsen charged the jurors at the close of the Catonsville Nine defense: "The law does not

recognize political, religious, or convictions, or some higher law justification for the commission of crime, no matter how good the motive may be . . . If you find that defendants under considerations tended to remove, destroy, or attempted to do so, these records filed or deposited in the office then it is no defense that he or she also had one or more other intentions, reasons, purposes, or motives, such as to make an outcry or a protest against the Vietnam war . . ."

The verdict, of course, was guilty.

In each of the five cases. Despite the courtroom restrictions, however, the trials were considered limited victories by the resistance, for the Movement was rallied, the churches were challenged and the war became a somewhat less credible venture. "I would like to thank the court and the prosecution," said Dan Berrigan immediately after the Catonsville Nine were pronounced guilty. "I think we agree that this was the greatest day of our lives."

DAN BERRIGAN obviously does not feel that way now. What happened to the euphoria of two years ago? Why did he and friends change their minds about jail — their own moral equivalent to war? Berrigan explained his present state of mind in an open letter to the Jesuits published in The National Catholic Reporter.

"Two years after Catonsville, the arguments we proposed against the slaughter go unheeded," he wrote on the first day of his exile. "Our Government widens the swath of death in Southeast Asia. Indeed, as the trial of our brothers and sisters in Washington, and the pretrial orders of the judge of the Chicago 15 both declare, the courts have stopped their ears against our cry for justice and peace. It is now officially forbidden under threat of heavy penalty to initiate public debate on the issues which our acts have striven to raise. We are gagged in public and in the courts. And a war, undeclared and in despite of every humane and constitutional law, goes on like a runaway nightmare."

"In the face of such events," he continued, "the courts have become more and more the instruments of the war-makers. Can Christians, therefore, unthinkingly submit before such powers? We judge not. The powers and dominations remain subject to Christ; our consciences are in his keeping and no other. To act as though we were criminals before God or humanity, to cease resisting a war which has immeasurably widened since we first acted, to retire meekly to silence and isolation — this seems to Philip and me a betrayal of our ministry."

The Catonsville Nine bug-out raises the resistance stakes in a new way. Apart from draft-dodging, desertion, petty vandalism and the mad bombing by the Weathermen, whose illegal ways

with us have been condemned for a century, a new and reasonable men is forming underground who no longer accept the civilized notion that crime inexorably involves punishment. Boston University professor Howard Zinn defended this rationale in "Disobedience and Democracy," in which he wrote: "The sportsmanlike acceptance of jail as the terminus of civil disobedience is fine for a society determined to limit reform to tokens. It does not suit a society which wants to eliminate long-festering wrongs." Zinn's message, appropriated long ago by the Movement's hardcore, caught up with Dan Berrigan only in the last days of the appeal period. It was Berrigan who then posed the possibility of staying out to the rest of the Catonsville Nine. Four of the Chicago 15 followed suit by failing to appear for their May 5 trial date; three more disappeared during the proceedings. And it remains to be seen whether the recently sentenced D.C. Nine go all the way to prison.

I TALKED to Dan Berrigan in early May. We rendezvoused two consecutive nights at a professor's home somewhere along the Bowwash (Boston-Washington) corridor. The courier — a well-known Movement personality, much to my amazement — zigzagged through deserted suburban streets shaking off an imaginary posse en route to the first meeting. As one Berrigan confidant, privy to the underground arrangements, said to another after the incident at St. Gregory's, "You can relax. No more nuns or Keystone Cops. Dan's in the hands of professionals." Well, let us say, semi-professionals.

Berrigan was babysitting for the children of the house when I arrived. A conversation on radical school reform faded out upon my interruption. The children quickly drifted upstairs and Berrigan and I repaired to the student squalor of the professor's library for a two-hour stream of revolutionary consciousness.

Already a month into his self-exile at the time, Berrigan, 49, seemed to be in good shape. The depression after brother Phil's capture had long since passed. Accustomed to traveling light and living on his recently expanded stomach, Berrigan is getting by with a little help from his friends. The Zapata mustache and Ho Chi Minh goatee are

off, all the better to disguise his aging elfin face. Berrigan looked comfortable and at peace as he sat back cradling a glass of brandy and told how he decided to go into the cold.

"I spoke with Cornell friends first about staying out [of jail] for 'America Is Hard to Find,' April 17 to 19, because there were inklings we would have to turn ourselves in just before the event. Next, I proposed to the Catonsville group that we have an open discussion on whether to appear that day. The suggestion to go underground was greeted sympathetically. The breakdown was obvious. The Melvilles and Tom Lewis wanted to get it over with—the married and the just married. Mische wasn't there. The rest of us chose to postpone surrender for a while.

"At this point, I didn't think I'd be out beyond the Cornell thing. Then when I was actually hiding out prior to the festival, I reread Zinn's 'Disobedience and Democracy' and listened to the advice of my resister friends. I made up my mind during those days on an extended leave of absence. In general, I'm trying to connect with a community of consciousness rather than with the Government as grand inquisitor. I'm also attempting to respond to political realities. It is less and less realistic now to enter court and the whole jail scene. Thank God, we've come upon something—temporary immunity and deliberate visibility."

Although Berrigan is not obsessed with avoiding an appointment with the F.B.I., the effectiveness of his over-ground-underground mission obviously depends on keeping ahead of the opposition. "It has become clear after Phil's arrest," Berrigan said, "that this business is much more serious than we imagined and that we had better watch ourselves. The F.B.I. figures we are real threats and want our voices silenced." Berrigan was expected by some to drop in on the early May Black Panther rally at Yale. "That would have been the end of the affair," he shuddered. "The Government can expect some real false trails. Being on schedule is a very liberal idea."

The modus vivendi involves a lot of travel, limited contacts with friends, no phone calls out or in, and no visitors at his mobile headquarters. A single liaison man, the only person who knew Berrigan's exact whereabouts, handled most of the outside work when I was in town. If you

wanted to see him, you had to go to the Guarded access was not meant to limit access. Rather, Berrigan is constantly meeting with the resistance population. To paraphrase a new Chinese saying: Berrigan swims in the underground like a fish in the sea.

What is Dan Berrigan up to? He and his friends are trying to help people—

professors who are trying to avoid a free press. They are responsible for finding new ways to put themselves in political jeopardy. I am trying to help them undergo moral change and moral events, which will require severe losses and immense sacrifices. The whole ethos of this campaign is not to save my skin but to test a new political level of existence. I say to these people, Here I am, and what are you going to do about it? I invite them into forms of jeopardy parallel to Catonsville. There is very little you can do now within the law. Nixon can control that and show contempt for it. I would hope new actions outside the law will create larger and larger communities dedicated to large nonviolent resistance. We simply must offer alternatives to the slavery and killing done in our name."

Berrigan is asking for more than business-as-usual civil disobedience. "Before Catonsville," he insisted, "it was important to consider breaking human law for the sake of peace and decency. Now we are saying it is important deliberately to reject punishment for this lawbreaking. After the commission of a certain crime, he would have the accused make full use of the bond period for propaganda and then disappear before the trial into a resister community. "We reject the automatic continuum between

crime and punishment, that a good man to prove he is a good man must accept his punishment. This acquiescence may be politically irresponsible because by capitulating you may strengthen the forces of evil you first confronted in your action."

BERRIGAN is not sure what results his plan will bring forth. "The political effect is unknown and immeasurable. We've never had the middle class undertake political jeopardy in the United States." He is more concerned, however, not with immediate discernible goals like ending the war, but rather with change in consciousness. A trip to Hanoi in 1967 cleaned out of his soul all remaining pockets of optimism which were still holding on to a "Peace-Now" panacea. The North Vietnamese told Berrigan they had little confidence in the ability of the American peace movement to stop the war. Their own revolution was already centuries in duration and they did not envision a much faster timetable in the United States.

"What stays with me," he said, "is a new time sense. I believe in the long haul of history, a kind of revolutionary patience. It's not my decision that people die every day in Vietnam. We have not yet reached the stage of building a realistic alternative to Nixon. But we can show a difference in the quality of our lives, by changing our consciousness. That is the mission of the North Vietnamese approach to the war."

Berrigan's revolutionary patience wore a trifle thin during the first interview. There were a few tiresome false starts and forced marches into the same territory before all the nuances were worked out. Sometimes he chewed nervously on a paperclip. For important clarifications he would rise from his chair and slowly pace the study.

Conversation ceased at midnight; the hour, Berrigan quipped, when Jesuits turn into pumpkins. Since the protocol of security would not permit me to infiltrate his sanctuary, I was to await a phone call which would disclose the time and place of the next session. No precaution, however, was in evidence as the third man and his secret cargo nonchalantly drove me home in an open car without the too-many-movie zigs and zags I got on the way over.

THE FOLLOWING DAY: Could I come im-

mediately? The professor would pick me up—forgetting I already knew the way to his house. Berrigan was in better spirits this Sunday evening.

After sleeping the sleep of the just the previous night, he rose late, took a walk, transcribed some poems and offered mass in the presence of friends—not an atypical day in the life of this fugitive priest. Thus far on his sabbatical from Federal prison, he has done a prose poem for Saturday Review on Dietrich Bonhoeffer, the German theologian martyred by the Nazis and one of Berrigan's favorite spirits. "Dark Night of Resistance," a revolutionary rendering of John of the Cross's "Dark Night of the Soul," is also in the works. Two political critiques have been published in Commonweal and The Village Voice. This method of writing-on-the-run has begotten 13 books in the 13 years since 1957, when he won the Lamont Prize for a book of poems entitled "Time Without Number." Another volume

of poetry, "False Gods, Real Men," was nominated for a National Book Award last year.

The medium of Berrigan's message has not been confined to print. In early June, he was interviewed by Edwin Newman on N.B.C.'s local New York evening news and played back on a tape of his own making by Manhattan's radical radio station, WBAI.

BERRIGAN grabbed a handful of figs as we passed through the living room into the study to resume deliberations. Observing the state of his hunger, the professor's wife inquired whether he would like to eat a meal. No, the figs would do for a while. "I don't mind suffering as long as you know it."

Having dispensed with the preliminaries, we moved on to more substantive questions. How, for instance, would Berrigan explain the current political dishevelment in the Movement? "I relate the dis-

array of the Movement to a praxis of culture," he said. "Historically, it is inevitable that the Movement be in disarray. Remember, this is the first time a movement in the United States has been seized by an age group under 30. I just don't think we can expect that kind of smooth humanitarian development from young people who are totally alienated and constantly under the fire of the local sheriff."

"In the technological West, it is a new social phenomenon to have the sons of those in power resist that power. We're creating a moral situation out of a history entirely different from the blacks, Cubans, Algerians and Vietnamese. Enslaved consciousness is an utterly new experience for us. So our groping toward revolution is bound to be clumsy."

"It is a false question, then, when liberals say to us, where is your program, what are your alternatives? This pragmatic view is a misunderstanding of the process. It

presumes we can know the terminal stage of something before we can undergo it. But we operate in the reverse."

If Berrigan isn't sure where the Movement will end, he is at least decided on where to begin. "It seems to me to live in jeopardy is the form of the future that is most practical now. The sign of the future lies in separating ourselves from public violence, consumerism, security and all those dependencies which keep the present permanent. Of course, part of the blindness of the present," he adds, "is the inability to see signs of the future."

As a pacifist, Berrigan is disturbed by the violent machismo posture of the radical Left. He will go as far as strategic sabotage, a much discussed topic in the Movement nowadays, but will not enter on the paths of death. "The ratio of despair and violence in the Movement," he contends, "is in direct proportion to the absence of growth in spirit. For you must realize

we are in a profound adventure of the spirit and the precipitate growth of young people can only be hurtful in the end. I relate the madness on our side to a want of wisdom and gurus. All violent rhythms must be dealt with and it is precisely older people, especially the gurus, who can provide another kind of landmark for the young."

BERRIGAN also has some notions on reforming the nuclear family whose present constitution is not a natural habitat for resistance. For example, what is the professional teacher, writer, scientist or social worker to do about his family when he jumps into political jeopardy after the commission of a crime? He risks jail if caught or a runaway existence if he disappears into the underground—the preferable option according to Berrigan. Assuming the would-be criminal is willing to forgo career and money for his political conviction, there is still great

tation about upsetting the marital relationship and leaving one's children in a fatherless void.

Berrigan envisions resistance communes as a possible solution. These communes would provide not only underground shelter, but also nesting ground for a new family arrangement. The presence of several common fathers and mothers would free particular fathers and mothers for short- and, if necessary, long-term expeditions for the Movement.

Hard sayings? "It is a hard-er saying," replied Berrigan, "that young resisters must resign themselves to politically neutral marriages. If life should move in the direction of freedom, then marriage ought to be a vehicle of freedom, not an impasse."

Separation of husband and wife can also be therapeutic. "The Christian view of marriage as an experience in fidelity has political relevance. For the couple, even in periods of desolation, know that they are entering a dark night."

"The death and loneliness of war," he continued, "makes enormous demands on the family. We have tended to think the Movement could get along with less. Well, it can't."

The figs had worn off by now. Berrigan stopped talking and fled to the kitchen for a midnight collation of cheese and salami.

WHAT is a nice Jesuit priest doing in a predicament like this? There is nothing in Daniel Berrigan's Irish-Catholic breeding that even remotely suggests he would one day lead a life of crime. He grew up in Syracuse under the heavy hand of a wild poet-maman father softened by a patient mother. Shy, sensitive and frail, Berrigan was unlike the rest of his five brothers, especially the outgoing and athletic Philip, two years younger.

Dan Berrigan was precociously devout. He wanted to be a priest from early childhood and in 1939, at the age of 18, he signed up with the Society of Jesus. During the next 13 years of basic Jesuit training, he was drilled in the hardhat school of the pre-Vatican II church.

Theological education began in 1952, ordination in 1955.

Good fortune befell a year in France. Berrigan, elbows with millions of French worker-priests taught him a social-oriented style of Catholicism he never knew before and never let go of afterward. For the remainder of the fifties Berrigan stayed one step ahead of his superiors, who couldn't quite catch up with his troublesome ways. In 1963, his annoying avant-gardism in the liturgy and various social causes earned him another all-expenses-paid trip to France, courtesy of the Jesuits. This time he returned with an additional notch on his soul. What he saw of the "church in chains" in Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Russia convinced him that the purest form of Christianity was lived in jeopardy and risk—under the shadow of hostile secular power.

Dan Berrigan's public life in politics coincided with the rise of the peace movement. Although active in civil rights and poverty, he stayed away from big controversy until 1965, when Cardinal Spellman started to lean on him for his antiwar doings, including the founding of Clergy Concerned About Vietnam with Pastor Richard Neuhaus and Rabbi Abraham Heschel. Once again Berrigan was driven from the land, this time on a trumped-up reporting assignment for Jesuit Mission magazine. And once again he re-entered the American atmosphere radicalized by visions of a different world. Traumatized by the poverty south of the U.S. border, he came back fortified for the long struggle for peace in Vietnam. At this point, the hierarchy and the Jesuits couldn't afford to touch him. Publicity had made him something of a folk hero.

Berrigan was back in the headlines again in January 1968, when he flew to Hanoi in the company of Howard Zinn on the first mission to bring home American prisoners of war released by the North Vietnamese. But for the most part, he passed the latter days of the peace movement in relative safety—teaching and chaplaining at Cornell. Even after his brother's participation in the Baltimore Four action in October 1967, he did not feel the compulsion to limit Philip. He was still in the idea that in the end, the only way to win was by doing

all that was possible, or indeed helping.

In May 1968, Philip, the Butch Cassidy and Sundance Kid of the ultra-resistance, visited Dan on the Cornell campus. Out on bail from the Baltimore offense, Philip was getting ready for Catonsville and wanted his brother in on the job. Dan withstood Phil's famous treatment, which consists of repeated karate chops to the conscience for an entire evening. But he weakened in the late rounds and by dawn he was another number in the Catonsville Nine.

DAN BERRIGAN seemed to change in the aftermath of Catonsville. His Catholic friends noticed a tone of arrogance about him. He complained about receiving insufficient support and showed his disappointment when they did not volunteer to come follow him. Despite occasional lapses, however, Messianism is not a dominant trait in Berrigan's personality. He is fully aware of his "Rasputin effect" and tries to cool his apocalyptic intensity.

Inside the Movement, Berrigan is appreciated for keeping people on their revolutionary toes. "He is always a couple of steps ahead," according to resistance theoretician Noam Chomsky of M.I.T. "But the main thing is the mood he creates. Being with Berrigan places things in proper proportion. People around him move away from their egotism and nationalism. He is one of the long resistance figures who have been one steering on the course."

Some resisters, certainly a minority, think Berrigan should have gone to jail. Michael Ferber, who was acquitted of conspiracy with Dr. Spock and William Sloane Coffin Jr. in the celebrated Boston Five case, was personally dismayed by Berrigan's holdout. Although he reserves final judgment, at this point he considers Berrigan more valuable to the Movement in prison — organizing inmates — than on the run. "Dan is fostering a dangerous. One-type image that's falsely founded — that he can survive in the underground. People think he and the rest of the Catonsville escapees are invulnerable. If you haven't been in prison in your life, you can't be in the Movement."

Even Francine du Plessix Gray, who reports on the Berrigans' odyssey in her recent book, "Divine Disobedience," was faked out by the flight from capture. "I was surprised at first," she admitted. "I couldn't understand it. It is so inconsistent with the classical theory of civil disobedience as performed throughout the Catonsville experience. They are probing a new tactic in civil disobedience by going away from the rationale of the trial. Once more the Berrigans are a step ahead of us and teaching us."

I SAW Dan Berrigan for the last time at a special underground gathering of the faithful. An assortment of Movement types were in attendance — two priests, two Panthers, two ministers, an F.B.I. dropout and his wife, a social worker and a couple of Movement heavies — the sort of assembly he will powwow with as long as the F.B.I. sleeps. To avoid leaks in security, no one was given the reason for the meeting and, once there, no one was allowed to use the phone.

Berrigan made a brief statement explaining why he turned his back on prison and what he was trying to accomplish outside. "I want to sit with people and share their thoughts," he said in a low, distant voice. "I want to use the ante of seriousness regarding the misuse of power and our own due response." Then he added with more tentativeness than enthusiasm, "I have a good feeling about the whole thing."

This was the week of Cambodia and Kent State and the group was in a state of frustration-agitation. The discussion first turned toward an escalation of civil disobedience. A minister proclaimed now was the time to act. The whole country was going crazy. How about tying up major highways with flat tire breakdowns or clogging up the stock exchange with thousands of one-share transactions? The social worker demurred. He was measuring the seriousness of new actions solely by the needs of the oppressed and he didn't think the blacks and Indians would be impressed. The mild-mannered ex-F.B.I. man pushed for more "respectable" methods of dissent because his liberal neighbors were softening on the war and were ready to throw in with the opposition if they could be sure they wouldn't be embarrassed.

A loud knock on the

apartment door momentarily stunned the radical caucus. Berrigan flinched; his face suddenly masked with helplessness. "Who is it?" asked the host. "It's Pete," replied the voice beyond. "Come back later, will you?" The intruder went away and steady breathing was restored within.

Number One Panther said Berrigan was kidding himself about nonviolence, predicting Berrigan would have to use a gun to protect himself against his pursuers. Berrigan poo-pooed the idea the F.B.I. would ever shoot at him. But the F.B.I. alumnus across the room replied they very well might if he continued to show them up with flashy getaways.

The social workers came back to reassert the greater moral authority of the oppressed in the Movement. Since they suffered the most their relief ought to be figured into every mode of resistance. What was Berrigan doing for them?

"I can't hang around asking black people what to do with my life," Berrigan retorted in the evening's pivotal remark. It wasn't said arrogantly, but only in defense. For the conversation had so far been a tug-of-war between stepped-up disruption and intimations of anarchy, with Berrigan's where-do-we-go-from-here pacifism torn someplace in the middle. He couldn't go home again to Catonsville and wouldn't go the way of the Panthers.

Number Two Panther, a tall, handsome fellow, silent until now, sharpened the dilemma in an extended and articulate exposé of Berrigan's radical middle.

"You reacted toward Vietnam," he said to Berrigan, calmly, forcefully and without bitterness, "but what about the blacks? If a white radical doesn't identify his action with the people at the bottom, then he's just shucking and jiving. You can't deal with violence and viciousness and fascism with morality. Then you only have six million people in gas chambers."

Berrigan's response didn't connect. Although he agrees that power doesn't come out of the sleeve of a dashiki, he couldn't be as sanguine as the two Panthers on the educational value of killing cops. "I'm working against a white war and war machine," he said plaintively, "and I don't know how the black community relates to that. But the minute we start saying that we're only being men when we're shooting, I begin to turn off."

After this exchange the discussion went downhill and crashed against the strategic barrier erected by the Panthers. The guest of honor shook hands with the group and left without a settlement.

So it goes with Father Daniel Berrigan in the underground. He hides, he prays, he seeks, he speaks, he listens. But he hasn't yet put it all together. ■



FBI

Date: 6/30/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE:
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 SSA; DGP
 OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7c

*Active SSF
7-1-70 JPL*

Re Baltimore summary airtel to Bureau, 6/29/70.

For info receiving offices. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] were married on [REDACTED] at St. Augustine Lutheran Church, Broadway and Gough Streets, Baltimore, Maryland. There were approximately fifty people in attendance at wedding.

The Baltimore Division maintained fisurs [REDACTED] at wedding as well as on residences of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] through midnight of 6/28/70.

Photographic surveillance conducted at wedding and photos were obtained on many of those in attendance.

- EX-115 REC-60 25-572981-193
- ② - Bureau
 - 2 - Albany (25-13200)
 - 2 - Boston (25-25080)
 - 1 - New Haven (25-12800) (Info)
 - 1 - New York (25-127189) (Info)
 - 2 - Newark (25-33051)
 - 2 - Philadelphia (25-42108)
 - 2 - Pittsburgh
 - 2 - Richmond (25-14811)
 - 2 - WFO (25-32642)
 - 4 - Baltimore (2 - 25-27469) (2 - 25-29343)

TOM: csm

(22)

54 JUL 9 1970

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

9 JUL 1 1970

FUG SUP

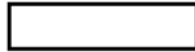
[Handwritten marks]

BA 25-27469

Upon information received from Baltimore City Police informant that subject DANIEL BERRIGAN was seen entering church prior to wedding, a complete search of the church was conducted by Agents of Baltimore Office. Neither BERRIGAN nor anyone meeting his description was observed on the premises.

Fisurs conducted 6/27 and 6/28/70 resulted in identifying the following automobiles driven by individuals attending the wedding or visiting at residences of known members of this group:

District of Columbia



Massachusetts



New Jersey



New York



Pennsylvania



Virginia



b6
b7C

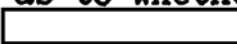
West Virginia



LEADS

ALBANY DIVISION

AT ALBANY, NEW YORK

1. Will identify through DMV records the registered owner of the automobiles set out above under the State of New York.
2. Search name of registered owner through indices and thereafter set out appropriate leads to have owner interviewed. Interviews should be geared to develop information as to whether owner knows subjects DANIEL BERRIGAN or  and to further develop any information with a view towards the location and apprehension of these fugitives.

BOSTON DIVISION

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Will conduct the same investigation requested of Albany for the automobiles set out above, under the State of Massachusetts.

NEWARK DIVISION

AT TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

Will conduct the same investigation for the automobiles set out under the State of New Jersey.

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

AT HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Will conduct same investigation for automobiles set out under the State of Pennsylvania.

BA 25-27469

PITTSBURGH DIVISION

AT CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Will conduct the same investigation for automobiles set out under the State of West Virginia.

RICHMOND DIVISION

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Will conduct same investigation for automobiles set out under the State of Virginia.

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Will conduct the same investigation for automobiles set out under District of Columbia.

The Baltimore Division is currently reviewing DMV records on Maryland and Delaware cars.

Information copies of this airtel are being furnished to New Haven and New York in view of their interest in a related case entitled "Unsubs; [REDACTED]"

[REDACTED] Possible Destruction of Local Draft Board Records at New Haven, Connecticut; Wilmington, Delaware; and New York City. SSA; CGR; B&E With Intent to Commit a Crime." New Haven file 25-12825; New York file 25-136964.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

REPORTING OFFICE NEW HAVEN	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 6/29/70	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/4-5/70
TITLE OF CASE REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE		REPORT MADE BY SA [REDACTED]	TYPED BY amm
		CHARACTER OF CASE DGP SSA	

REFERENCES: NY teletype, 6/4/70.
NH teletype, 6/5/70, instant caption.

- P -

It should be noted that in connection with activities concerning around possible destruction of Local Selective Service records all Agents and local police are cognizant of subject's fugitive status. Also during recent May 1-3, 1970, activities in NH, all agents including those from NYO and Bureau who were working were alert for captioned subject's possible presence locally.

Acc by 6-8d to Dept.
Attn: Mr. Bowles
Date sent 7/8/70
By JPK

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
APPROVED COPIES MADE:						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
5 - Bureau (25-572981) 3 - Baltimore (25-27469) 2 - New York 2 - New Haven (25-12800)						25-572981-194 12 JUL 2 1970 REC-110	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations	
Agency						FUG/SUP. STAT. SECT.	
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
By							

6 JUL 15 1970

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED] b6
Date: JUNE 29, 1970 b7C Office: NEW HAVEN

Field Office File #: 25-12800

Bureau File #: 25-572981

Title: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE

Character: DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT

Synopsis:

Representatives of NBC News, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, New York, interviewed individual at Stamford Motor Inn, Stamford, Conn., May 29, 1970, believed to be BERRIGAN.

- P -

Details:

NBC News, New York City, New York, advised on June 4, 1970, that Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN was interviewed by NBC reporters in a motel in Stamford, Connecticut on May 29, 1970. Interview lasted sixteen minutes.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date June 9, 19701

Mr. EDWARD CONKLIN, Manager, Stamford Motor Inn, 1209 Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut, advised that the records of this Motor Inn contain a registration card, numbered 33347, which indicates that on May 29, 1970, at 1:34 P.M., an individual named MILLER, first name unknown, rented rooms 146 and 147 of the Stamford Motor Inn.

CONKLIN advised that the registration card shows a check out date of May 30, 1970 although no time is indicated on the card. He explained that if the occupant paid in advance, the room is automatically marked vacant on the following day. He said that the above would be true if the occupant only used the room for a few hours.

He advised that billing records of the Stamford Motor Inn for registration card number 33347 reveal that the bill was paid by Master Charge Card number 17-0074-007-114, in the name JOHN L. MILLER. He said that another identifying number on the charge card was ESBA 1033 01-70.

He said that the registration card in the name of MILLER listed an address of 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, New York, and that his firm was NBC News. The vehicle being operated by MILLER was listed as a Chevrolet, license 1N670 or IN670. The state issuing the license plates was not indicated.

CONKLIN advised that he would maintain the original registration card and billing records of the above transaction.

On 6/5/70 at Stamford, Connecticut File # NH 25-12801

by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] / RES:phb Date dictated 6/5/70

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date June 9, 1970

LEE BATTERSON, Desk Clerk, Stamford Motor Inn, 1209 Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut advised that on May 29, 1970 an individual who identified himself as Mr. MILLER stated he had a reservation for two adjoining rooms at the Motor Inn. When Mr. MILLER was assigned rooms 146 and 147 which are in the front of the Motor Inn, he stated he had requested rooms at the rear and end of the Motor Inn and when informed that there were none available in this location he made approximately three trips outside to the car and conversed with a white bearded male and appeared to be arguing. Finally, MILLER accepted rooms 146 and 147.

LEE BATTERSON stated that she was suspicious of these people because of there appearance, that is, that the other five males in the car other than Mr. MILLER were dressed as "hippies" and appeared "grubby". Mr. MILLER appeared clean shaven and well dressed. Because of this suspicion she pplaced them in rooms 146 and 147 which were close to the office rather than at the rear and end of the motel where they could not be observed by the office.

LEE BATTERSON stated she observed a large quantity of photographic equipment removed from the trunk of a dark green Chevrolet used by MILLER and the other individuals and taken into the rooms. According to BATTERSON, a Mr. VICTOR TELESKO, a friend of hers was present at the time and advised her that she should get paid in advance for the rooms. LEE BATTERSON then contacted Mr. MILLER by phone at the room and he came to the office to pay the bill. Mr. MILLER first put down two twenty dollar bills but then asked if a credit card would be alright, when advised that it would, he presented a Master Charge card in the name of JOHN L. MILLER and paid the bill with this charge card.

On 6/5/70 at Stamford, Connecticut File # NH-25-12801

by SA and ES:phb Date dictated 6/5/70

b6
b7c

NH 25-12801

2

Mr. MILLER was described by LEE BATTERSON as being clean shaven, well dressed, approximately 6' 1", slender build, approximately 170 pounds. According to BATTERSON she does not recall ever seeing Mr. MILLER before nor does she ever recall seeing the other five individuals, although she did not get a good look at anyone other than Mr. MILLER.

LEE BATTERSON stated that she departed at four o'clock after her shift and did not see the above mentioned people depart, but Mr. MILLER had stated he only wanted to use the rooms for a few hours.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date June 9, 1970

1

[redacted]
Connecticut, advised that on either Thursday or Friday, May 28, 1970 or May 29, 1970, he was visiting at the Stamford Motor Inn, 1209 Main Street, Stamford, between 2:30 P.M. and 3:00 P.M. when a vehicle occupied by six white males arrived at the motor inn.

He advised that the driver of the vehicle came to the lobby of the motor inn, stated that his name was MILLER, and claimed that he had a reservation. MILLER further stated that he wanted two adjoining rooms at the rear and far end of the motor inn, and that he would occupy the room for a few hours.

[redacted] advised that the desk clerk, LEE BATTERSON, advised MILLER that he could not have two rooms at the rear and far end of the motor inn as they were not available. MILLER returned to his vehicle, which was still occupied by 5 other men, and had a conversation with one of the occupants. He said that MILLER appeared to be arguing with the occupant of the car, who was bearded and had dark hair.

He stated that after the conversation with the occupant of the car, MILLER returned to the lobby of the motor inn and accepted two rooms in the front of the inn. He then returned to the car, drove to an area in front of the two rooms, and all six occupants exited the car. He said that the trunk of the car was unloaded and a large quantity of photographic equipment, including cameras, film, and lighting equipment, was taken into the rooms.

He said that he became suspicious because of the photographic equipment and told the desk clerk, LEE BATTERSON that she had better collect for the room. He advised that she telephonically contacted MILLER in one of the rooms and requested

On 6/5/70 at Stamford, Connecticut File # NH 25-12801

SA [redacted] and
by SA [redacted] RES:phb

Date dictated 6/5/70

NH 25-12801

2

that he pay for the room. He advised that a few minutes later, MILLER appeared in the lobby and paid for the rooms with a credit card.

He stated that he kept a close watch on the room until sometime between 4:00 and 4:45 P.M., when he left the motor inn. He said that he did not see anyone enter or exit the room between the time they registered and the time he left the motor inn. He did not know when they left the motor inn.

[] provided the following description of the individual who gave his name as MILLER:

b6
b7C

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Height:	6' 1"
Weight:	170 pounds
Build:	Slender
Dress:	Neat, coat and tie
Hair:	Dark, neatly cut, with slightly receding hairline. Clean shaven.
Characteristics:	Well spoken, neat appearance.

He advised that the other five occupants of the car appeared to be "grubby" and wore "hippie" attire. He said that the individual with whom MILLER spoke before renting the rooms was a white male, wearing a black beard. He could not further describe the other occupants of the car.

He said that the car was a dark green Chevrolet, four or five years old, bearing New York or New Jersey license plates. He said that the vehicle had an antenna located in the center of the top, which he thought was for radio or telephone equipment in the car.

FBI

Date: 6/29/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)b6
b7c

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE:
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 SSA; DGP
 OO: BALTIMORE

Active 5-1-70

Re Baltimore summary airtel to Bureau, 6/19/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Copies of this airtel are being furnished to Albany, New York, and Philadelphia in view of investigation conducted by these offices on a daily basis and in view of Philadelphia's file 25-42298. Bureau file 25-608693, captioned [REDACTED] ET AL, Etc., in which Philadelphia has been furnishing information relative to the fugitives this case obtained from a confidential source available to that office.

By communication dated 6/15/70, the Newark Division advised as follows concerning [REDACTED]

On 5/19/70, the following investigation was conducted at 18 Massa Lane, Edgewater, New Jersey:

REC-51 25-572981-195

[REDACTED] advised that she has lived at [REDACTED] for the past 16 years. She was shown photographs of DANIEL BERRIGAN, [REDACTED] and could not identify them. [REDACTED] was asked if she was acquainted with [REDACTED] and she advised that she had, at one time, resided at [REDACTED] having moved in about 1959 or 1960, and his present whereabouts are unknown to her.

② - Bureau 2 - Philadelphia
 2 - Albany (25-13200) 1 - Baltimore
 2 - New York (25-127189) TOM:esm

(9)

Approved: 56 JUL 8 1970
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

FUG SUP.

NEW

BA 25-27469

[redacted] New Jersey, owner of [redacted] advised [redacted] moved from the [redacted] address in 1960, and his present address is unknown.

[redacted] first floor, front, has resided at [redacted] for six years. [redacted] was shown photos of DANIEL BERRIGAN and the other fugitives in this case and was unable to identify them as ever having been at this address. [redacted] advised [redacted] has not resided at this address since she has been living here.

[redacted] basement apartment, has lived at 18 Massa Lane since 1/70. [redacted] was shown photos of DANIEL BERRIGAN and the other fugitives in this case and was unable to identify them. [redacted] was not acquainted with [redacted]

By communication dated 6/16/70, the New Haven Division advised as follows concerning investigation conducted to locate subjects DANIEL BERRIGAN and [redacted]

On 4/24/70, [redacted] Connecticut, was contacted by SA [redacted] [redacted] stated he had no knowledge regarding captioned subjects' present whereabouts. [redacted] is also the head of American Independent Movement, formerly of [redacted]

On 4/24/70, [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that she has nothing to discuss with the FBI and refused to view subjects' photographs or speak concerning them.

During the weekend of 5/1-3/70, all the New Haven Office Agents, including those from the New York Office who were assisting in the coverage of the large student demonstration in New Haven, were alert for subjects' presence in the area but did not see them or hear of their presence locally.

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 6/17/70, WFO advised that surveillance combined with appropriate personal contacts has determined that DANIEL BERRIGAN did not appear as scheduled on the Catholic University of America campus on 6/17/70.

On 6/19/70, the St. Louis Division advised that after several unsuccessful attempts Sister JOANN MALONE was contacted on 6/3/70 at her residence, [REDACTED] MALONE declined to provide any information re subjects DANIEL BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] except to admit that she knew Father BERRIGAN. Sister MALONE further declined to discuss her own plans for the future.

b6
b7C

By communication dated 6/19/70, the Albany Division advised in part as follows concerning their investigation relative to subject DANIEL BERRIGAN:

A [REDACTED] is identified as a [REDACTED] for the BERRIGAN family at Syracuse, New York. [REDACTED] is also identified as DANNY's [REDACTED] and as an [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

In addition, the above communication furnished Newark and New York with [REDACTED] and requested that these offices [REDACTED]

By communication dated 6/22/70, the San Francisco Division furnished the following information:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

BA 25-27469

(protect identity) on 6/18/70 advised that [redacted]
[redacted] was listed in the name of [redacted]

This number was disconnected 6/12/70, and the new address given as [redacted] Illinois.

b6
b7C
b7D

The 1969-1970 Stanford University Student Directory reveals that [redacted] was a graduate student at Stanford University, and his major field was civil engineering. His address was given as [redacted] with telephone number [redacted]. His permanent address is given as [redacted] Illinois.

b6
b7C

Mrs. DOROTHY BISSELL, department secretary, Civil Engineering Department, Stanford University, advised on 6/18/70 that [redacted] was awarded a Masters Degree by this department in 6/70. She said when he departed Stanford University, he gave his forwarding address as [redacted] Illinois.

By communication dated 6/20/70, the Albany Division furnished the following information relative to their investigation to locate subject DANIEL BERRIGAN:

Sources at [redacted]
[redacted] New York, advised [redacted]
[redacted] IDAN BERRIGAN
during past week. [redacted]
[redacted] further identified in Albany airtel to Bureau, 6/13/70, was furnished to the New York Office on 6/18/70 to assist in locating the [redacted] at New York.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
[redacted] have been set out for identification and background on subscribers to the New York and Newark Offices. [redacted] Syracuse, New York, former SA, Albany Division, acquainted with [redacted] and will discreetly attempt to develop additional background and activities of [redacted]

BA 25-27469

Mrs. FREDA BERRIGAN released from St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, 6/15/70, and has returned to Loretta Rest Home, Syracuse. Her health is good and she will be recontacted in the near future. Sources at Loretta Rest Home will continue to provide coverage of Mrs. BERRIGAN.

On 6/24/70, the Philadelphia Division by airtel captioned "Unsubs; [redacted] aka, etc., SSA; CGR; B&E With Intent to Commit a Crime," Philadelphia file 25-42298, Bureau file 25-608693, Baltimore file 25-29343, furnished in part the following information obtained from a source of information available to that office:

Information had been obtained that one [redacted] both from the Baltimore area, were to be married in Baltimore on Saturday, 6/27/70. It was further determined that following the wedding, "sessions" will be held with various people in the "movement."

By previous teletype dated 6/23/70, the Philadelphia Division stated that the same source of information had indicated that Father PHILIP BERRIGAN, inmate at U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, had made a statement to the effect that subject DANIEL BERRIGAN might be in Baltimore on the date of the wedding between [redacted] but was doubtful that he would actually attend the ceremony.

Investigation conducted by Baltimore on 6/25/70 disclosed that at approximately 12:37 p.m. [redacted] appeared at the Marriage License Bureau for the City of Baltimore, Baltimore City Courthouse, and applied for a marriage license.

Following the application, [redacted] were told that the license would be ready on Monday, 6/29/70. [redacted] listed his residence as [redacted] Baltimore, his age as 29 years, and his birth place as Pennsylvania. His occupation was given as teacher.

BA 25-27469

[] listed her residence as [], Baltimore, her age as 31 years and her birth place as Maryland.

Further investigation conducted by Baltimore on 6/25/70 disclosed that [] had been barred from having the wedding ceremony performed on Catholic property. It was subsequently learned the same date that these two individuals would be married at 4:00 p.m., [] at St. Augustine's Lutheran Church, Broadway and Gough Street, Baltimore.

By teletype to the Bureau dated 6/27/70, the Baltimore Division furnished the following information concerning investigation conducted that date relative to the marriage of []

[] were married at 4:00 p.m., 6/27/70, at St. Augustine Lutheran Church, Broadway and Gough Street, Baltimore. Approximately 40 to 50 were in attendance. Bed to bed maintained on residence of [] continuing through 6/28/70. Fisurs also maintained on residence of others in group and continuing efforts being made to develop line informants among group.

Photographic surveillance was maintained at wedding and photos obtained on many in attendance. Upon receipt of information that wedding at aforementioned church, fisur coverage set up including fixed observation post. Baltimore Police Department at request of Baltimore Office placed two undercover police officers in and around church. One undercover officer, who is acquainted with DANIEL BERRIGAN, positively identified BERRIGAN as an individual who entered church prior to wedding ceremony. He gave full physical description which matched description of BERRIGAN, with exception of hair. Upon receipt of this information, Agents under direction of SAC entered church and conducted complete search thereof. BERRIGAN nor anyone meeting his description was observed on the premises. No untoward instances occurred.

BA 25-27469

SAC identified himself to pastor of church, Reverend HANS GOEBEL, who wanted to know if SAC had search warrant. He was advised FBI had reasonable grounds that BERRIGAN was on premises and SAC would take necessary action to apprehend BERRIGAN if he was on premises. Provisions of Harboring Statute was explained to GOEBEL who stated he absolutely had no knowledge BERRIGAN was on premises. GOEBEL contacted his attorney, WILLIAM PUTZEL, who requested to speak to SAC. SAC informed PUTZEL reason for our being on premises and his only instruction was that FBI obtain search warrant before breaking into locked doors.

AUSA CLARENCE GOETZ, Baltimore, stated corroboration of observation of police officers would be necessary by Special Agent before search warrant could be authorized.

No forced entry was made of any door it being noted doors to offices which were previously locked were opened voluntarily by GOEBEL and others who had keys.

By communication dated 6/25/70, the Albany Division advised as follows:

On 6/25/70, Mrs. CORA VENDITTI, Registration Unit, New York State Department of Motor Vehicles, Albany, New York, advised IC [redacted] that JOHN P. GRADY, born 12/15/19, 321 South Brixton Road, Garden City, New York, is the registered owner of a 1964 black Chevrolet station wagon, VIN 41645T294269, New York license R-7567. This registration was issued on 2/26/70 and expires on 2/28/71. GRADY listed his employment as Supermarket Merchandising Company, 1767 Morris Avenue, Union, New Jersey.

b6
b7c

Mrs. JANE HARPER, Visual Records Unit, advised that JOHN P. GRADY, described as born 12/15/19, 6'2", blue eyes and glasses, 321 South Brixton Road,

Garden City, New York, possesses New York State chauffeur's license G18037-34440-757863-19.

Mrs. HARPER noted that the above described person is the only one fitting GRADY's general description.

By communication dated 6/26/70, the Cleveland Division furnished the following information concerning their attempts to locate and interview JOSEPH B. KOPE:

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Youngstown, Ohio:

A review of the Haines Criss Cross Directory reflects telephone number (216) 792-6010 registered to JOSEPH B. KOPE, 2021 Canfield Road, Youngstown, Ohio.

On 6/19/70, attempt to locate JOSEPH B. KOPE at 2021 Canfield Road met with negative results.

On 6/25/70, JOSEPH B. KOPE, 2021 Canfield Road, advised he is the [redacted] and that [redacted] is a former Jesuit priest who was relieved of his vows and has since married a divorcee who had four children and they have since had another child. KOPE stated [redacted] is now teaching school in a Chicago, Illinois, area and that he was aware of the fact that one of the individuals in the burning of a draft board had been arrested at [redacted] house. KOPE advised he is not familiar with any of the individuals involved and has no information regarding the present whereabouts of either BERRIGAN or [redacted]

The Bureau will be immediately advised by telephone or teletype concerning any pertinent developments occurring in this investigation.

F B I

Date: 7/1/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN
 FUGITIVE;
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 SSA; DGP
 OO: BALTIMORE

glin
VFC
12/27
b6
b7C
Active 551
7-2-70

Re Baltimore airtel dated 6/30/70.

Review of case file discloses that Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN, in 1/68, traveled to North Vietnam with Dr. HOWARD ZINN, Professor, Boston University. ZINN is reported to be a known member of the Communist Party.

For information of the Bureau, this fact was brought out in background on subject BERRIGAN in Baltimore teletype 4/22/70; however, Baltimore recommended no interview of ZINN at that time.

Since all information to date developed through investigation to locate BERRIGAN indicates he is living and being protected by "peace groups" in the New England area, it is felt that ZINN should now be located and interviewed concerning his knowledge as to whereabouts of fugitives this case, specifically subject BERRIGAN.

LEAD

2 - Bureau
 2 - Boston (25-25080) (AIR MAIL)
 2 - Baltimore
 TOM:csn
 (6)

REC-39

~~65-572981-196~~

25-572981-196

EX-105

16 JUL 2 1970

EUG. SUP.

INDE

Approved: 60 JUL 10 1970

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

BA 25-27469

BOSTON DIVISION

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Through records of Boston University, locate Dr. HOWARD ZINN and interview him concerning his association with BERRIGAN and obtain any information he may have as to current whereabouts of BERRIGAN and

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 6/30/70

b6
b7CTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (25-127189) (P)

SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
 [redacted] - FUGITIVE
 SSA; DGP
 (OO: BALTIMORE)

Activist 7-2-70

b6
b7C

On the evening of 6/27/70, [redacted] a close associate of subject BERRIGAN, was located in the East Village section of NY. An around-the-clock surveillance was placed on him and he subsequently returned to his residence at 855 E. 233rd St., Bronx, NY, where he spent the night.

On the afternoon of 6/28/70, [redacted] was surveilled from his residence to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Agents of the NYO, where he stopped at 8 p.m. at a building located between 412 and 420 Waverley. At 10 p.m., he departed this building in the company of an unknown woman, blond hair, approximately 23 years old. [redacted] drove in the direction of West Philadelphia where the surveillance was terminated due to the Bureau car becoming involved in an accident, which is being reported separately.

NY will continue to surveil [redacted] residence in NY and Bureau will be kept apprised of any pertinent developments.

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
- 2 - Philadelphia
- 1 - New York (25-136964)
- 1 - New York

REC-39

25-572981-197

EX-117

9 JUL 2 1970

JJD:vm
(9)

FUG SUP.

NRE

56 JUL 10 1970 *FMS*
 Approved _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Stal

F B I

Date: 7/2/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)b6
b7c

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (25-42108) (P)
 SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
 [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;
 ET AL
 DGP; SSA
 (OO:Baltimore)

Active SS
7-7-70

Re Minneapolis teletype to Philadelphia dated 4/24/70, Albany airtel to Bureau dated 5/7/70, and Philadelphia airtel to Director dated 6/3/70.

On 6/4, 6/9, 6/10, and 6/12/70, unsuccessful attempts were made by SAS [REDACTED] to locate and interview [REDACTED] Pa.

On 6/15, 17, 18, and 6/19/70, SA [REDACTED] made unsuccessful attempts to locate and interview [REDACTED]

On 6/30/70, an unknown female, [REDACTED] advised SA [REDACTED] had just recently left for St. Louis, Mo., to visit with her parents for several weeks.

On 6/9, 10, and 6/26/70, unsuccessful attempts were made by SAS [REDACTED] to locate and interview [REDACTED] concerning the above captioned subjects.

- 2 - Bureau (25-572981)
 2 - St. Louis (25-23209)
 1 - Baltimore
 2 - Philadelphia (25-42108)
 1 - 25-42248

REC-43

EX-103

JUL 7 1970

1cc SS UNIT
JPK

JUL 8 1970

CJH:k17
 (7)
 Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per [Signature]

66 JUL 13 1970

INDEX

PH 25-42108

For the information of the St. Louis Office, the following information is being set forth:

Sometime during the late evening hours of 5/19/70 and the early morning hours of 5/20/70 the Selective Service Headquarters Office at 3701 North Broad Street, Beury Building, Philadelphia, Pa., and the Selective Service Office of Local Board 58 at Lansdowne, Pa., were broken into, and draft board records were destroyed.

At a national anti-war demonstration here in Philadelphia, Pa., on 5/30/70, a pamphlet captioned, "We The People" was passed out and contained the names of 12 people who were reported to have broken into the draft board office at 3701 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and the draft board office at Lansdowne, Pa., on the night of 5/19/70. The name [redacted] age 20, of St. Louis, Mo., was one of the 12 persons listed on this pamphlet as being responsible for breaking into these draft board offices. The background information concerning [redacted] indicated she went to St. Louis University and then dropped out to get an education. Further, she was reported to have been involved in various poverty programs and resistance projects. A photograph of the group alleged to have broken into these two draft board offices on 5/19/70 revealed that [redacted] In addition, Selective Service Offices at Wilmington, Dover, and Georgetown, Del., were broken into on 6/17 and 18/70, and draft board records were destroyed. It is entirely possible that [redacted] might have also been involved in the breaking of these draft boards on the nights of 6/17 and 18/70.

LEADS

ST. LOUIS:

AT ST. LOUIS, MO.

1. Will locate and interview [redacted] who is reportedly visiting her parents in St. Louis, Mo., for information concerning the present whereabouts of Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN and [redacted]

PH 25-42108

2. Will also interview her in accordance with the lead set forth in Albany airtel to Director, FBI, dated 5/7/70, one copy of which was furnished the St. Louis Office. In addition she should be interviewed concerning the destruction of draft board records at Selective Service Headquarters, 3701 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and at Local Board 58, Lansdowne, Pa., on the night on 5/19/70. Further, she should also be interviewed concerning the Selective Service Offices at Wilmington, Dover, and Georgetown, Del., which were broken into the night of 6/17 and 18/70.

PHILADELPHIA:

AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Will continue efforts to locate and interview
[redacted] regarding Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN and
[redacted]

b6
b7C

June 29, 1970

Airtel

1 - Mr. Kenney

1 - Mr. Conrad

1 - Mr. Schutz

TO : SAC, Philadelphia

FROM: Director, FBI

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT -
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b6
b7C

Reference is made to two communications from the Philadelphia Office, the first 6/8/70, and the second 6/19/70, both of which had a letterhead memorandum attached.

While the facts as set forth in referenced communications do constitute possible violations of the irregularities in Federal Penal Institutions Statute, they pertain directly to the fugitive investigation of captioned subjects. Accordingly, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] relative to this situation should be set forth under the above caption. Additionally, information obtained from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] appropriate memoranda should be prepared under proper caption concealing the source.

b6
b7C
b7D

You should, of course, take necessary steps to insure [REDACTED]

ST-110

100-22

25-572981-199

In view of the above, close your case pertaining to the IFPI investigation and consolidate with the pending fugitive matter. Any violations of Federal law including IFPI which are developed during the course of this investigation should be discussed with the U. S. Attorney at the appropriate time.

JUL 2 1970

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

1 - Albany (Info) 1 - Chicago (Info) 1 - New York (Info)
1 - Buffalo (Info) 1 - New Haven (Info)

HAS:lp (11) 25-572981

SEE NOTE . . . PAGE TWO

58 JUL 13 1970 TELETYPE UNIT

NOTE TO THE FBI LABORATORY: With respect to 90-473 serial 1 which is Philadelphia airtel, 6/8/70, and will be consolidated into 25-572981, the Cryptanalysis Section should review the material attached thereto in an effort to determine whether it contains a possible code which may be of value in determining the present location of the fugitives.

NOTE: This concerns a situation which developed during our investigation to locate subjects in connection with Selective Service violations in Baltimore, Maryland. Daniel Berrigan's brother, Phillip, has been confined to Lewisburg Penitentiary. Philadelphia Agents have developed [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

Desk. This has been coordinated with the Selective Service

7/2/70

Airtel

To: SACs New Haven (25-12800)
New York (25-127189)

From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE:

[REDACTED] b6
FUGITIVE b7C
SSA; DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

New Haven and New York should submit reports to reach the Bureau by 7/10/70 covering all investigation to date concerning the appearance of Daniel Berrigan on NBC television on 6/4/70. Submit three copies of your report. For your information, the Department is reviewing this matter.

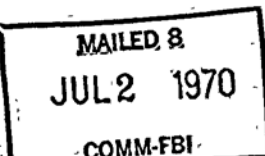
1 - Baltimore (25-27469)

EX-114

REC-86

25-572981-200

19 JUL 2 1970



NOTE: The Department has requested the results of investigation to date concerning the appearance of Berrigan on NBC television on 6/4/70. NH & NY are being instructed to submit a report in this matter.

JPK:rcg
(6)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

66 JUL 13 1970

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Eddy
1 - Mr. Devic

TO SAC NEW YORK (25-127189)

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE, ET AL., SSA; DGP.

RE NEW YORK TELETYPE JULY ONE, LAST. BUREAU AUTHORITY IS GRANTED TO UTILIZE THE AGENTS IDENTIFIED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE ON PHYSICAL SURVEILLANCE INVOLVING [REDACTED] ON JULY THREE, NEXT, AND AUTHORITY ALSO GRANTED TO INCLUDE AGENTS UNDER PREMIUM HOLIDAY PAY.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 2 1970

WJM 5:05 PM
TELETYPE

NOTE: See J.H. Gale to Mr. DeLoach memorandum, same caption, dated 7/2/70, CJD:rcg.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

CJD:rcg
(7)

INITIALED
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

69 JUL 15 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC-41

25-572981-201

JUL 9 1970

WJM

F B I

Date: 7/6/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via Airtel Airmail
(Priority)

TO: Director, FBI (25-572984)

FROM: SAC, Albany (25-13200) (P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED]
FUGITIVE
SSA; DGP
(OO: Baltimore)

*Actual 5:55
7-8-70 yf*

b6
b7C

Re Albany airtel to Bureau dated 6/26/70. *Wa*

Weekly Summary Airtel

Continued contact with sources at Ithaca, New York, and at Syracuse, New York, has disclosed no additional pertinent information regarding subject BERRIGAN.

[REDACTED] were obtained and appropriate leads set out.

b6
b7C
b7D

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Buffalo (25-13789) (Info)
 - 1 - New York (25-127189) (Info)
 - 1 - Philadelphia (25-42108) (Info)
 - 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
 - 2 - Albany
- LMQ:pak
(9)

REC-28

25-572981-202

EX-116

9 JUL 8 1970

Approved: *gfb*
59 JUL 13 1970 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

*EXP. SUP.
NINE*

SIX

Summer camp of [] located on Rondaxe Lake, in Adirondacks, was checked out on 6/30/70 and neighborhood source developed.

After information was received from Buffalo Division that Sister ELIZABETH MC ALISTER was arranging a New York "Times" interview for BERRIGAN on 7/3/70 at Rochester, New York, neighborhood sources at Syracuse, New York, were alerted and surveillance of [] residence was instituted. It was determined through surveillance that MC ALISTER and two unknown individuals arrived at BERRIGAN residence in early morning hours of 7/4/70 in 1962 black Pontiac with New York license 6L45 WU. Instant vehicle registered to Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Marymount College, Tarrytown, New York.

At approximately 11 a.m. on 7/4/70 MC ALISTER and two unknown companions, together with [] traveled to Loretto Rest Home to visit subject BERRIGAN's mother, Mrs. FREDa BERRIGAN. They returned to the [] residence at approximately 12:15 p.m.

Later in the day, Sister ELIZABETH MC ALISTER and her two traveling companions departed Syracuse, New York, on Route U.S. 81, south. As they traveled through Cortland, New York, they were stopped for speeding by a New York State Trooper. The Trooper had the opportunity to inspect MC ALISTER's vehicle and he advised that subject BERRIGAN was definitely not an occupant therein.

In view of appearance of MC ALISTER and unknown companions at Loretto Rest Home, interview of Mrs. BERRIGAN was conducted at the earliest opportunity. Mrs. BERRIGAN advised that she was just visited by [] and by Sister ELIZABETH MC ALISTER. She said MC ALISTER was accompanied by Mother JOGUES (PH) and by one NED (LNU), a former Jesuit priest. Mrs. BERRIGAN was under the impression that Mother JOGUES was MC ALISTER's superior.

AL 25-13200

Mrs. BERRIGAN further advised that DANIEL BERRIGAN's name was not brought up during her conversation with MC ALISTER (upon [redacted] instructions in her opinion). However, MC ALISTER mentioned that she and her companions were very tired because they had been up all night in Rochester and had traveled from Rochester to Syracuse during the early morning hours.

b6
b7c

Mrs. BERRIGAN advised that she did not know MC ALISTER, Mother JOGUES and NED personally until their recent visit. However, she said that since her son has been a fugitive, she has received letters of encouragement from MC ALISTER and from Mother JOGUES telling her "not to worry, that DAN is being well cared for by his friends."

Interview of Mrs. BERRIGAN disclosed no additional pertinent information.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Copies of this communication are being furnished to the indicated offices inasmuch as information contained herein may be relevant to their investigations.

There has been a slight delay in the submission of this weekly summary due to extensive amount of time afforded this investigation on 7/4/70.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 3 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR004 BA PLAIN

551 URGENT 7-3-70 LLF

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

PHILADELPHIA (25-13789)

PHILADELPHIA (25-42108)

NEW YORK (25-127189)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

✓ Fug. SUPVR.
151A

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE; b6
SSA; DGP. 00: BA. b7C

RE PHILADELPHIA PHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE AND BALTIMORE PHONE
CALLS TO BUREAU AND BUFFALO THIS DATE.

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THIS DATE THAT
CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE OF KNOWN RELIABILITY STATED HE HAD RECEIVED
PHONE CALL FROM SISTER ELIZABETH MCALISTER, CATHOLIC NUN, WHO
ADVISED THAT SHE WAS ON NEW YORK FREEWAY (ONE THIRTY PM INSTANT
DATE) HEADED FOR ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, WHERE SHE WOULD MEET ONE
BRUCE NELSON, CORRESPONDENT FOR NEW YORK TIMES AND SHE WOULD
END PAGE ONE

REC 83

25-572981-203

18 JUL 13 1970

EX-115

66 JUL 16 1970

PAGE TWO

BA 25-27469

TAKE NELSON TO MEET SUBJECT DAN BERRIGAN FOR INTERVIEW. INFORMANT WAS UNDER IMPRESSION MCALISTER WOULD MEET NELSON AT AIRPORT ALTHOUGH MCALISTER DID NOT SAY SO.

FOR INFO INTERESTED OFFICES, SISTER MCALISTER WAS LISTED AS AUTHORIZED CORRESPONDENT OF PHILIP BERRIGAN, BROTHER TO SUBJECT DAN BERRIGAN, AT LEWISBURG PENITENTIARY.

SHE IS A CATHOLIC NUN AND BELONGS TO THE ORDER IDENTIFIED AS "R.S.H.M." IS FURTHER IDENTIFIED AS A "COUSIN" TO BERRIGAN AND RESIDES [REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY.

b6
b7C

INFORMANT STATED HE DID NOT KNOW MCALISTER'S MODE OF TRAVEL BUT HAS IN THE PAST SEEN HER DRIVING BLUE CHRYSLER NEWPORT, YEAR AND LICENSE NUMBER UNKNOWN.

REVIEW OF CASE FILE BALTIMORE DISCLOSES THAT MCALISTER IS REPORTED TO BE "VERY CLOSE" TO SUBJECT DAN BERRIGAN. BERRIGAN HAS IN RECENT PAST GRANTED INTERVIEW TO NBC NEW YORK CITY WHILE IN FUGITIVE STATUS.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

BA 25-27469

BUFFALO AT ROCHESTER, ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY BRUCE NELSON
EITHER AS RESIDENT ROCHESTER OR THROUGH PASSENGER LISTS OF
INCOMING FLIGHTS ROCHESTER AIRPORT. IF MCALISTER IS TO MEET
NELSON IN ROCHESTER IT CAN BE ASSUMED THAT INTERVIEW OF BERRIGAN
MAY TAKE PLACE IN MOTEL OR HOTEL IN ROCHESTER AREA. THEREFORE,
CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO MOTEL COVERAGE.

U.S. AIR FORCE
JUL 1 1963
RECEIVED

BUFFALO WILL TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE BUREAU AND BALTIMORE OF
PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS LEADING TO THE LOCATION AND APPREHENSION
OF BERRIGAN.

NEW YORK AT NEW YORK CITY, WILL IDENTIFY RESIDENTS OF ONE
[REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY, AND SUTEL
RESULTS TO BUFFALO AND BALTIMORE.

b6
b7C

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

BRB FBI WASH DC

CC-MR. ROSEN

July 14, 1970

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

The New York Office advised that an Associated Press reporter indicated that on 7/13/70, at approximately 3:30 p.m., NBC was photographing Daniel Berrigan who was shopping at Saks Fifth Avenue, a New York City department store.

Berrigan is one of two remaining individuals being sought for failure to begin prison sentences after having been convicted of destruction of Selective Service records. Subsequent to sending teletype New York Office has advised no photographing occurred in Saks store and identification of Berrigan by AP reporter was not positive.

Teletype request for NBC to be contacted in New York and Washington not being approved, particularly since New York has determined original story re Berrigan being photographed in Saks store not true.

JPK:cs

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 3 1970

TELETYPE

NR044 NY PLAIN

10 10 PM URGENT 7-3-70 JJT

TO DIRECTOR

BUFFALO

PHILADELPHIA

BALTIMORE

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN-FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] FUGITIVE

SSA; DGP.. 00 BA.

REBATEL JULY THREE, INSTANT.

RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED]

NYC, IS CONVENT FOR CATHOLIC NUNS OF MARY MOUNT ORDER.

NYO HAS CONDUCTED INVESTIGATION AT THIS RESIDENCE
OCCUPANTS ARE EXTREMELY SYMPATHIC TO DANIEL BERRIGAN AND IT IS
NOT BELIEVED FURTHER INVESTIGATION WILL BE PRODUCTIVE.

END

R

LRC FBI WASH DC

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6
b7C

Fug. SUPVR.
1511

EX 105

REC-43

25-572981-

18 JUL 13 1970

5 5 JUL 16 1970

CC-MR. ROSEN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

8-11

REPORTING OFFICE NEW YORK	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BALTIMORE	DATE 8 JUL	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/4/70-7/6/70
TITLE OF CASE REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE: <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; margin: 2px 0;"></div> FUGITIVE		REPORT MADE BY THOMAS P. WALSH	TYPED BY amw
		CHARACTER OF CASE SSA; DGP	

REFERENCES:

Baltimore teletype to Bureau, 6/4/70.
New York airtel to Bureau, 6/9/70.
Bureau airtel to New York and New Haven, 7/2/70.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

By airtel dated 6/9/70, NYO forwarded to Bureau, Baltimore and New Haven, copies of the transcription of the interview conducted on the NBC Television Network, 5/29/70, of DANIEL BERRIGAN by NBC reporter, EDWIN NEWMAN.

Up-to-date photographs of BERRIGAN as he appeared on the NBC TV news broadcast of 6/4/70 were also submitted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
APPROVED JFW						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:								25-572981-205 REC-81
3-Bureau (25-572981) 3-Baltimore (25-27469) 2-New York (25-127189)								EX-115
								1 JUL 10 1970
Dissemination Record of Attached Report								
Agency			Rec by 0-60 to Dent.					
Request Recd.			Atten					
Date Fwd.			Date sent 7/13/70					
How Fwd.			By SPK/SF					
By								

-A-

COVER PAGE

GPO : 1968 O - 209-885

67 JUL 23 1970

NY 25-127189

LEAD:

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will continue efforts to
locate fugitives BERRIGAN and

b6
b7c

-B*-
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: THOMAS P. WALSH
Date: JUL 1 1970

Office: New York, New York

Field Office File #: 25-127189

Bureau File #: 25-572981

Title: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN
[REDACTED]b6
b7CCharacter: SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT
PROPERTY

Synopsis: Subject BERRIGAN interviewed on NBC-TV News,
6:00 P.M., 6/4/70, by NBC reporter EDWIN NEWMAN.
Interview was taped by NBC reporting team at motel in
Stamford, Conn., on 5/29/70. NBC official advised network
would not at present furnish names of reporting team, or
name and location of motel where interview took place. Car
at motel in Stamford traced to NBC employee, NY, NY.

-P-

DETAILS:

On June 4, 1970 the Baltimore Office advised that
an Associated Press release, dateline New York, New York,
June 3, 1970, appeared in the Baltimore "Sun" newspaper,
concerning fugitive, Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN.

According to the newspaper article, "The Rev.
DANIEL BERRIGAN (S.J.) the fugitive priest, has surfaced
again for a television interview". The article further quoted
the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) as stating "BERRIGAN
was interviewed last Friday in a motel room outside New York
City. The interview will be broadcast tomorrow (June 4) at
6:00 P.M."

RICHARD GRAF, Director, TV News, NBC News Depart-
ment, on June 4, 1970 revealed that BERRIGAN was interviewed
by NBC reporters in a motel at Stamford, Connecticut, on
May 29, 1970. The interview lasted 16 minutes.

NY 25-127189

GRAF also advised that an unknown party was go-between for BERRIGAN and NBC. This third party met NBC reporters at a specified site in Connecticut where reporters entered his vehicle. The third party then drove around for 45 minutes to insure he was not followed. The reporters were then driven to a motel where the reservation had been made by the third party in the name of an NBC reporter. Shortly thereafter BERRIGAN joined the group and was interviewed.

GRAF said that NBC at present will not furnish the names of the interviewing reporters, or the name and location of the motel.

At 6:00 P.M., June 4, 1970, the NBC news broadcast featured an interview with Reverend DANIEL BERRIGAN by EDWIN NEWMAN, NBC reporter. The interview commenced at 6:18 P.M. and lasted approximately seven minutes.

On June 5, 1970 the New Haven Office advised that the records of the Stamford Motor Inn, 1029 Main Street, Stamford, Connecticut, contained a registration card number 3347, dated May 29, 1970, which revealed that rooms 146 and 147 were rented to an individual named MILLER, first name not indicated, of 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. MILLER's firm was listed as NBC News, and his automobile as a Chevrolet, license number 1N670 or 1N677, state not given. The bill was paid by Master Charge Card number 170074007114 in the name of JOHN L. MILLER.

It was subsequently determined that New York license 1N670 was issued to the Transportation Vehicles, Incorporated, 1133 York Avenue, New York, New York, for a 1969 Chevrolet, green and black.

This vehicle, according to the records of the Transportation Vehicles, Incorporated was rented to the National Broadcasting Company, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. It was rented on August 4, 1969 and the operator was listed as E.W. DEMMING, same address.

NY 25-127189

According to the records of the Chemical Bank, New York, New York, JOHN L. MILLER, 180 Riverside Drive, Apartment 10-C, New York, New York, has an account with that bank, and has been employed since January 1969 with NEC-TV News, 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 13 1970

TELETYPE

NR012 NY PLAIN

500PM URGENT 7-13-70 RPM

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

BALTIMORE (25-27465)

FROM NEW YORK (25-127189) 1P

Viper

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] -
Selective Service Act
FUGITIVE; ~~SSA~~; ~~DGP~~. Destruction of Government Property

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
1511

CR

STANLEY JOHNSON, ASSOCIATED PRESS REPORTER, ADVISED AT
FOUR ZERO FIVE PM THIS DATE THAT SUBJECT, BERRIGAN, WAS
SHOPPING IN SAKS FIFTH AVENUE DEPARTMENT STORE, FIFTIETH
STREET AND FIFTH AVENUE, NYC, AT THREE THIRTY PM THIS
DATE AND WAS COVERED BY ~~NBC~~ PHOTOGRAPHERS WHO WERE FILMING
HIS ACTIVITIES. AGENTS IMMEDIATELY DISPATCHED AND WERE
CANVASSING THE ENTIRE MIDTOWN AREA IN AN EFFORT TO APPREHEND
BERRRIGAN.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY DISCUSS THESE FACTS
WITH THE DEPARTMENT AND BUREAU AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED TO
CONTACT ~~NBC~~ OFFICIALS ON A HIGH LEVEL IN ~~NYC~~ AND WASHINGTON
IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION FROM THEM WHICH MIGHT
LEAD TO THE APPREHENSION OF BERRIGAN AND TO IMPRESS UPON THEM
THE PROVISIONS OF THE HARBORING STATUTE.

END

DRL FBI WASH DC

CC: MR. GALE, Fug, SUP
CLR

56 JUL 21 1970

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

JUL 15 1970

Fug Sup
714

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1970

S X W

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1970

H K E

FBI

Date: 7/10/70

b6
b7C

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE
[REDACTED]
FUGITIVE
SSA: DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

*Active SSF
7-14-70 jh*

Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau dated 7/1/70.

For the information of all offices receiving this communication, it is imperative that all leads in this case be covered expeditiously. Attempted interviews should be made with all individuals regardless of their hostilities to the Bureau in this investigation. When it is determined that the interviewee shows signs of hostility, they should be immediately advised of the Harboring Statute, and this fact furnished to the Bureau and the Baltimore Division.

All interviewees should be contacted keeping in mind that interviewees may have information regarding both subject BERRIGAN and subject [REDACTED]

A review made of the Baltimore files in this case has resulted in the determination that the following individuals have had in the past some contact with either subject BERRIGAN or subject [REDACTED] and the files contain no indication that these persons have been interviewed since the subjects became fugitives.

REC-31

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Albany (25-13200) (AIRMAIL)
- 2 - Atlanta (25-19699) (AIRMAIL)
- 2 - Boston (25-25080) (AIRMAIL)
- 2 - Chicago (25-51539) (AIRMAIL)
- 2 - New Haven (25-12800) (AIRMAIL)
- 2 - New York (25-127189)
- 2 - Philadelphia (25-42108)
- 2 - Baltimore (25-27469)

EX-116

25-572981-207

9 JUL 13 1970

TOM: aio/csm

(5) 5 JUL 20 1970

1cc PS UNIT
JPH

FUG SUP. 10-10

NOTE

[Signature]

Approved: _____ Sent: _____ M Per: _____
Special Agent in Charge

The only exception is a lead being sent out to Atlanta for the recontact of the subject [redacted] Mrs. HAROLD GIPE.

Boston and New Haven should be particularly alert in covering the leads sent out to those divisions in view of the fact that recent investigations have indicated that subject BERRIGAN is in all probability hiding out in that area.

LEADS

ATLANTA DIVISION

AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Will contact [redacted]
[redacted] Georgia, to determine if she has any recent information concerning her [redacted]

BOSTON DIVISION

AT NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS

The case file indicates that Rev. ROBERT J. DRINAN, S.J., who resides on Thomas Moore Drive, Newton, Massachusetts, acted as one of the number of attorneys for the Catonsville Nine group during the trial in Baltimore in 10/68.

It is noted that Rev. DRINAN is of the same order as subject BERRIGAN.

It is noted that the address book on the person of PHILLIP BERRIGAN contained the following addresses:

AT SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

[redacted]

AT STOUGHTON, MASSACHUSETTS

[redacted]

AT SOMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS

[redacted]

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

[redacted]

CHICAGO DIVISIONAT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The following individual was listed as one of the attorneys during the trial of the CATTONSVILLE Nine, in Baltimore/

[redacted] S.J., Loyola University,
School of Law., 41 E. Pearson Street, Chicago, ILL.

NEW HAVEN DIVISION

The following individuals located in the New Haven Division were listed in PHILLIP Berrigan's address book at the time of his arrest in New York City.

AT SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

[redacted]

AT BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

[redacted]

AT WESTON, CONNECTICUT

[redacted]

AT WINSTED, CONNECTICUT

Father THOMAS (illegible), [redacted]
[redacted]

NEW YORK DIVISION

The following individuals located in the New York Division, were listed in Father BERRIGAN's address book at the time of his arrest in New York City.

AT MIDDLETOWN, NEWYORK

CHRIS FARLAKAS, (reporter) Times Herald Carrier, in
New York.

AT CENTRAL VALLEY, New York

[redacted]

PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Prior to the sentencing of [REDACTED], she was the principal speaker before a group of the Philadelphia Resistance at 2006 WallNut, Philadelphia.

The following two individuals were instrumental in obtaining [REDACTED] as a speaker.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] are in the Philadelphia area and they should be located and interviewed re their knowledge of the whereabouts of both BERRIGAN and [REDACTED]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 4 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

001 BU PLAIN

1:55AM NITEL 7-4-70 DAT

TO DIRECTOR, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, NEW YORK, ALBANY, CHICAGO
FROM BUFFALO (25-13789)

b6
b7C

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN-FUGITIVE: [REDACTED] FUGITIVE:

SSA: DGP: 00: BALTIMORE

Fug. 1511
✓ PVR, 1

RE PHILADELPHIA TEL JULY THREE SEVENTY, NO COPIES AL. OR CG.
AND BUFFALO TELCALL TO ALBANY JULY THREE SEVENTY.

DATA DEVELOPED BY PHILADELPHIA INFORMANT JULY THREE SEVENTY
INDICATES REV. BERRIGAN SCHEDULED TO RENDEZVOUS WITH BRUCE NELSON,
CORRESPONDENT OF NEW YORK TIMES, FOR INTERVIEW. NELSON IS TO MEET
BERRIGAN'S COUSIN, ELIZABETH MCALISTER, A CATHOLIC NUN, AT MONROE
COUNTY AIRPORT, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, TIME UNKNOWN, APPARENTLY TO
TAKE NELSON TO UNKNOWN SITE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW.

INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED JULY THREE SEVENTY BY
BUAGENTS AT MONROE COUNTY AIRPORT, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, INCLUDING
CANVASS OF AIRLINES AND CHECK OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS FOR INCOMING
FLIGHTS FAILED TO LOCATE SUBJECT BERRIGAN, ELIZABETH MCALISTER,
OR BRUCE NELSON. CHECK WITH HOTELS AND MOTELS, ROCHESTER, NEW
YORK AREA ALSO FAILED TO LOCATE SUBJECT BERRIGAN, MCALISTER OR
NELSON. CONTACT WITH LOGICAL INFORMANTS AND A KNOWN FORMER ASSO-
CIATE OF BERRIGAN NEGATIVE JULY THREE SEVENTY.

54 JUL 22 1970
END PAGE ONE

REC-34

25-572981-208

208
N.Y.

N.Y.

PAGE TWO

ALBANY AT SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, CHECK RESIDENCE OF BERRIGAN'S MOTHER FOR MCALISTER'S AUTOMOBILE, A BLUE CHRYSLER NEWPORT, BEARING NEW YORK STATE PLATES, NUMBER UNKNOWN. IF LOCATED, IMPLEMENT DISCREET FISUR AND ADVISE BUFFALO.

CHICAGO REQUESTED TO FURNISH DESCRIPTION AND ITINERARY OF BRUCE NELSON, NEW YORK TIMES CORRESPONDENT, BELIEVED STATIONED IN CHICAGO. ALSO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND FISUR NELSON AND ADVISE BUFFALO.

END

CORR TIME SHOULD BE 105 AM

FBI WA RDR

cc. m. O'Brien

FBI

Date: 7/16/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469)

SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN
FUGITIVEFUGITIVE
SSA:DGP
OO:BALTIMOREb6
b7cRE: Baltimore Summary Airtel dated 6/29/70 and
Albany Summary Airtel dated 7/6/70.WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Copies of this airtel are being furnished to Albany, New York, and Philadelphia in view of investigation conducted by these offices on a daily basis and in view of Philadelphia's file 25-42298, Bureau file 25-603693, captioned [redacted] ET AL, etc., in which Philadelphia has been furnishing information relative to the fugitives this case obtained from a confidential source available to that office.

By communication dated 6/29/70, the New York Division advised as follows concerning [redacted]

NYO presently conducting round-the-clock fisur on [redacted] activist in anti-war movement and friend of fugitive BERRIGAN. He resides at [redacted] Bronx, NY, with [redacted] and five children. He drives a 1965 Chevrolet station wagon, N.J plates [redacted] fire red, as well as a 1961 white comet, New York plates [redacted]

2-Bureau (25-572981) Regular
1-Albany (25-13200) Airmail
1-New York (25-127185) Regular
1-Philadelphia (25-42108) Regular
1-Baltimore (25-27469) Regular
TOM:aio
(6)

REC-52

16 JUL 14 1970

EUG (SUP.)
NINE

5 JUL 20 1970

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent: _____

M

Per: _____

BA 25-27469

On Friday, 6/26/70, dark green Pontiac of recent make with Kentucky plates, [redacted] seen in vicinity of GRADY's address and one of two young women of college age seen in Pontiac had previously driven GRADY's comet to his residence. [redacted] also engaged two women in conversation in Pontiac.

[redacted] Kentucky plates check out to [redacted] of [redacted] Kentucky. She reportedly now lives at [redacted] a residence hall for CATHERINE SPAULDING COLLEGE, a Catholic Girls' school.

[redacted] is white male, born [redacted] Bronx NY, 5'8", 185-190 pounds, black hair, long black sideburns, light complexion quick wit, usually wears black clothes and a Medallion around his neck.

By communication dated 6/29/70, the Albany Division furnished the following information:

On 6/26/70, Mrs. JANE HARPER, Visual Records Unit, NYSDMV, Albany, N.Y., telephonically advised IC [redacted] that New York State Chauffeurs license [redacted] was issued on 11/8/67, to [redacted] Bronx, N.Y. [redacted] is described as Female, born [redacted] and 5'8". Mrs. HARPER noted that this license expires on 11/30/70. Mrs. HARPER stated that a review of the original license application showed the sex of holder as female.

A search of vehicle registration records failed to locate any vehicle registered to above described person.

By communication dated 6/30/70, the New York Division furnished the results of the investigation relevant to [redacted]

On the evening of 6/27/70, [redacted] A close associate of subject BERRIGAN, was located in the East Village section of N.Y. An around-the-clock surveillance was placed on him and he subsequently returned to his residence at [redacted] N.Y., where he spent the night.

On the afternoon of 6/28/70, [] was surveilled from his residence to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, by Agents of the NYO, where he stopped at 8 p.m., at a building located between 412 and 420 Waverley. At 10 p.m., he departed this building in the company of an unknown woman, blond hair, approximately 23 years old. [] drove in the direction of West Philadelphia where the surveillance was terminated due to the Bureau car becoming involved in an accident, which is being reported separately.

NY will continue to surveil [] residence in NY and Bureau will be kept apprised of any pertinent developments.

For the teletype dated June 29, 1970, the N.Y. Division advised that the magazine section of the N.Y. Times for Sunday June 28, last, contained an article on Fugitive DANIEL BERRIGAN by PHILLIP NOBILE, editor of COMMON WEAL and Press Critic for the National Catholic Register, Catholic Publications, on three different interviews with BERRIGAN. Two were on May on consecutive nights somewhere between Baltimore and Washington and the third interview reportedly held the week of recent Kent State incident.

New York advised that the indices that office were negative on NOBILE and Bureau permission requested to interview NOBILE.

Bureau airtel dated 6/30/70, the Bureau authorized the N.Y. Division to interview NOBILE concerning the whereabouts of DANIEL BERRIGAN.

By communication dated July 8, 1970, the New York Division advised that an attempt was made to arrange an interview with NOBILE. At the time, NOBILE emphasized he would absolutely not give any information which would assist in locating BERRIGAN. In addition NOBILE stated that the FBI must be embarrassed in not having arrested an unarmed defenseless Priest prior to this time.

NOBILE advised that the reason he would not assist the FBI was that he believed the information he possessed was confidential and that a person such as BERRIGAN would not speak to him the future if he betrayed a trust.

BA 25-27469

In addition, NOBILE added that NBC, N.Y. had taped an interview of BERRIGAN's with reporter present and had shown this interview on one of the television News Broadcasts. He added NBC reporter EDWIN NEWMAN had refused to cooperate with the FBI concerning fugitive and in view of this, he could see no reason why he, NOBILE, should cooperate.

The New York office advised that they intended to discuss NOBILE's refusal to discuss this matter with U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of N.Y. with a view toward subpoenaing NOBILE before a Federal Grand Jury.

By communication dated 6/29/70, the Albany Division furnished the following information relative to [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

This communication sets out the activities of the [redacted] Albany requested investigation to [redacted]

On July 3, 1970, the Philadelphia Division telephonically contacted the Baltimore office stating that a source of the Philadelphia office had received a phone call from Sister ELIZABETH MC ALISTER, a Catholic Nun at about 1:30 p.m. on 6/30/70. The source advised that Sister MC ALISTER was en-route to Rochester, N.Y. to pick up one BRUCE NELSON and take NELSON for an interview with BERRIGAN.

Upon a review of the case files it was determined that Sister ELIZABETH MC ALISTER was listed as a correspondent of Phillip BERRIGAN at the Lewisburg Penitentiary, LEWISBURG, Pennsylvania. She is a Catholic Nun and belongs to the order identified as "R.S.H.M." and is reported to be a cousin to PHILLIP and DANIEL BERRIGAN. She resides at [redacted] New York City.

b6
b7C

On 7/3/70, the New York Division advised that the residence at [redacted] New York City, is a convent for Catholic Nuns of Mary Mount Order. The New York Office further advised that the members of this convent are extremely sympathetic to DANIEL BERRIGAN.

By communication dated 7/4/70, the Buffalo Division furnished the following information relevant to the investigation conducted at Rochester, New York.

Data developed by Philadelphia informant July Three Seventy indicates Rev. BERRIGAN scheduled to rendezvous with BRUCE NELSON, correspondent of New York Times, for interview. NELSON is to meet BERRIGAN's cousin, ELIZABETH MC ALISTER, a Catholic Nun, at Monroe County Airport, Rochester, New York. Time unknown, apparently to take NELSON to unknown site to conduct interview.

Intensive investigation conducted July Three, Seventy by BUAGENTS at Monroe County Airport, Rochester, New York, including canvass of airlines and check of passenger manifests for incoming flights failed to locate subject BERRIGAN, ELIZABETH MC ALISTER, or BRUCE NELSON. Check with hotels and Motels, Rochester, New York area also failed to locate subject BERRIGAN, MC ALISTER or NELSON. Contact with logical informants and a known former associate of BERRIGAN Negative July Three Seventy.

By communication dated July 7, 1970, the New Haven Division pointed out that investigation conducted in the case shows that Professor RICHARD DRINNON, Bucknell University, had recently been somewhere in the state of Connecticut.

Investigation has disclosed that Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN had indicated he had been staying with friends in the country. It is, however, conceivable that DRINNON may possibly be housing subject BERRIGAN.

By communication dated July 9, 1970, the Philadelphia Division advised that RICHARD DRINNON left a forwarding address as in care of Mandells, Fernando Drive, Westerly Rhode Island

A lead was set out for the Boston Division to determine whether subject BERRIGAN is in fact residing with DRINNON at the above address.

A review of the Baltimore case file disclosed that Rev. DANIEL BERRIGAN in January of 1968 went to Vietnam with one Doctor HOWARD ZINN, Professor, Boston University. ZINN is reported to be a known member of the Communist Party.

BA 25-27469

A lead has been set out for the Boston Division to locate and interview ZINN concerning any information he may have as to BERRIGAN's present whereabouts.

By communication dated 7/8/70. New York furnished the following identities of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Investigation at New York Division furnished the following information:

As previously reported, [redacted] left the NYC area to return to her home in Syracuse. She left, according to NYO source, to supervise [redacted] wedding in June.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised on 6/24/70 that [redacted] is a woman in her middle 40's. He said she has rented an apartment here for four years, is a quiet and hard-working person and does little entertaining. He said she usually stays in her apartment.

BA 25-27469

According to NYO source, [redacted] formerly worked on Bank Street in the field of education. Source was apparently referring to Bank Street College of education on East 125th Street.

Fisur conducted on [redacted] over July 4th holiday was unproductive. It is noted [redacted] was observed on 7/3/70 driving a 1970 Ford, turquoise in color, with NY license 9Z 8743. This car was rented from Hertz at JFK International Airport on 6/26/70. This office has no connection between [redacted]

Lufthansa officials are presently contacting headquarters in Germany regarding current location of [redacted]

By communication dated July 8, 1970, the New York office furnished the following information concerning [redacted]

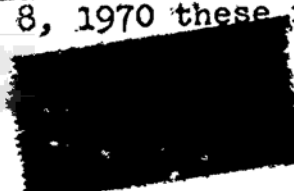
[redacted] NY, is Chairman of the Defense Fund located at 601 East 179th Street, Bronx, NY. This fund provides financial assistance to anti-war groups, particularly those involved in destruction of draft board records. [redacted] is continually on the move, and it is believed he is part of the inner core of the East Coast Conspiracy and aware of BERRIGAN's location.

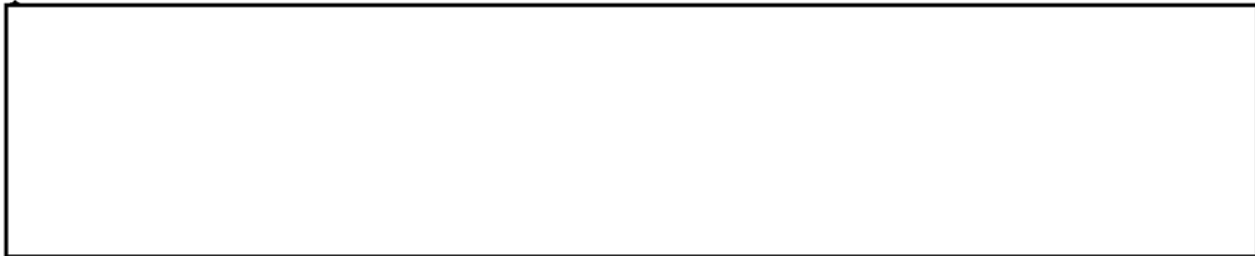
[redacted] reportedly holds American Oil Credit Card and also a credit card with Gulf Oil.

[redacted] is a white male, born [redacted] Bronx, NY, married to [redacted] five children. [redacted] drives a 1965 Chevrolet station wagon, New Jersey license [redacted] and his wife drives a 1961 Comet, NY license [redacted]

In connection with investigation conducted by Baltimore Division to locate subject [redacted] the following is being set out.

Known relatives of subject [redacted] reside in the Baltimore area have been recontacted between the period of June 22 through July 8, 1970 these relatives are as follows:





In addition, neighborhood sources on each of the above relatives have been recontacted. All of the neighborhood sources have advised that should they see subject [redacted] in their respective neighborhood they would immediately contact the Baltimore office of the FBI.

July 8, 1970 -

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

The New York Office advised that Philip Nobile, editor of "Commonweal," telephonically contacted the New York Office on 7/7/70, in response to attempt by Bureau Agents to arrange interview concerning Daniel Berrigan, a Bureau fugitive. Berrigan is one of two remaining fugitives being sought for failure to begin prison sentences after having been convicted of destruction of selective service records. An article by Nobile which appeared in the New York "Times" on 6/28/70, concerned interviews with Berrigan since Berrigan became a fugitive. Nobile, in refusing to furnish information to assist in locating Berrigan, indicated he would take the same position as that of Edwin Newman, NBC commentator who refused to cooperate with the Department of Justice.

The facts concerning this interview are being furnished to the Department by memorandum.

JPK:cs

Don

7/14/70

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

b6
b7C

TO SAC, PHILADELPHIA (25-42108)

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN, FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FUGITIVE, SSA; DGP, OO: BALTIMORE.

REFERENCE PHILADELPHIA TELETYPE CAPTIONED "FATHER PHILLIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] IRREGULARITIES IN FEDERAL PENAL INSTITUTIONS, U. S. PENITENTIARY, LEWISBURG, PA. OO: PHILADELPHIA," DATED JULY THIRTEEN, LAST.

INSURE THAT ADEQUATE COVERAGE IS ARRANGED FOR THE POSSIBLE APPEARANCE OF DANIEL BERRIGAN AT THIS DEMONSTRATION AT LEWISBURG, PENITENTIARY ON JULY SIXTEEN, NEXT. YOU SHOULD ALSO FORMULATE PLANS TO EFFECT BERRIGAN'S APPREHENSION IN THE EVENT HE DOES APPEAR AT THIS RALLY SINCE BERRIGAN IS KNOWN TO PLAN ESCAPE ROUTES.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

EX-113
Baltimore (25-27469)

JUL 14 1970

550 p New
TELETYPE

NOTE: PH office advised of a planned demonstration on 7/16/70 at US Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., as a result of punishment by prison authorities of Phillip Berrigan and [REDACTED] PH being alerted in event Daniel Berrigan may appear at this rally.

JPK:rcg
(4)

REC 25 25-572981-2101P

19 JUL 16 1970

56 JUL 21 1970

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Walters _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

ERH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR010 PH PLAIN

845KPM NITEL 7-13-70 JJR.

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PHILADELPHIA (90-NEW)

Irregularities in Federal
Penal Institutions (USP)

FATHER PHILLIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] IFPI, U.S. PENITENTIARY,
LEWISBURG, PA. ^{Office of Origin:} 00: PHILADELPHIA.

b6
b7C

CAPTIONED SUBJECTS WERE RECENTLY PLACED IN ADMINISTRATIVE SEGREGATION AT THE USP FOR MINOR INFRACTIONS OF PRISON REGULATIONS. THROUGH AN UNKNOWN MEANS THEY SMUGGLED OUT STATEMENTS TO MEMBERS OF THEIR RESISTANCE ORGANIZATION CONCERNING ALLEGED HARASSMENT OF THEM BY USP PERSONNEL. THEY CLAIMED THEY WERE UNDERGOING A FAST AS A PERSONAL PROTEST OF THIS TREATMENT. THEY FURTHER URGED MEMBERS OF THEIR MOVEMENT TO WRITE CONGRESSMEN AND PERSONS OF INFLUENCE TO BRING PRESSURE ON THE BUREAU OF PRISONS. THEY CALLED FOR A PROTEST DEMONSTRATION AT THE PENITENTIARY IN THEIR BEHALF.

ON INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

END PAGE ONE

teletype to PH
1-BA
7/14/70
JPK:ry

MR. BELMONT FOR THE DIRECTOR

PAGE TWO

b7D

THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO WARDEN JACOB J. PARKER AT THE USP. THE DEMONSTRATION WILL BE COVERED BY AGENTS OF THE FBI FOR INTELLIGENCE PURPOSES, TO IDENTIFY PARTICIPANTS, AND TO WITNESS ANY POSSIBLE FEDERAL VIOLATIONS BY THE PROTESTORS.

INASMUCH AS THE PLANNED DEMONSTRATION IS NOT A PEACE OR ANTI-VIETNAM DEMONSTRATION, THIS INFORMATION IS NOT BEING DISSEMINATED TO ANY OTHER AGENCY BUT THE BUREAU OF PRISONS. FOLLOWING THE DEMONSTRATION COMPLETE DETAILS AND COPY OF THE DOCUMENTS WILL BE FURNISHED TO THE BUREAU BY LHM.

END

KKK

EBR FBI WASH DC

13 JUL 68 12 00 PM '68

DOEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

b6

b7c

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: July 2, 1970

FROM : J. H. Gale

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE, AND OTHERS
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

The New York Office has requested authority to utilize 12 Special Agents on three eight-hour shifts on 7/3/70, in connection with a physical surveillance of [] a close associate of the above fugitive. The New York Office has been conducting a 24-hour surveillance of [] since 6/19/70. New York also requested authority to include these 12 Agents under premium holiday pay.

Father Berrigan is one of the two remaining fugitives being sought as a result of failing to surrender to the U. S. Marshal on 4/9/70, to begin serving his jail sentence as a result of his being convicted for a violation of the Selective Service Act and Destruction of Government Property. Father Berrigan was a member of the group who called themselves the "Catonsville Nine" who, on 5/17/68, removed draft files from a local draft board in Catonsville, Maryland, and burned them. Following U. S. Supreme Court refusal to hear this case, Father Berrigan was to have surrendered himself on 4/9/70, to begin serving his jail sentence. It has been established that [] is an extremely close associate of Father Berrigan and other individuals connected with antiwar groups who have associated with Father Berrigan in the past, and New York has attempted to locate Berrigan through surveillance of []

An informant of the New York Office advised on 7/1/70, that associates of [] are planning to travel to New Haven and Hartford, Connecticut, to destroy draft board records. This group intends to meet at Boston, Massachusetts, on 7/3 or 4/70, and this action against these local boards could take place at that time. [] may be involved in these actions. This matter is being taken up with the U. S. Attorney, New Haven. It is contemplated that these subjects will be arrested in the event they carry out other plans.

Enclosure sent 7-2-70

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Callahan

1 - Mr. Eddy
1 - Mr. Devic

REC-57 25-572981-211
EX-114

12 JUL 15 1970

CONTINUED - OVER

CJD:JPK/rcg/cs (6)

Memo Gale to DeLoach
RE: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN

The Special Investigative Division recommends that approval be given the New York Office to utilize Agents on a physical surveillance of on 7/3/70, and to include them under premium holiday pay.

b6
b7c

ACTION:

If approved, that the attached teletype be sent to New York granting them authority to utilize the Agents on 7/3/70, and to include them under premium holiday pay.

✓ *OK*
Ames
JP
JS
k

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 8 1970

TELETYPE

NY 001 PLAIN

1217 AM NITEL 7-8-70 RAG

TO DIRECTOR

BALTIMORE

FROM NEW YORK 25-127189

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Walters ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Soyars ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] - FUGITIVE;

Selective Service Act
Destruction of Government Property
SSA DGP, OO BA.
Office of Origin - Baltimore

AT FOUR FORTY FIVE PM, PHILIP NOBILE, THE AUTHOR OF AN ARTICLE
RE SUBJECT, WHICH APPEARED IN THE NEW YORK TIME MAGAZINE SECTION ON SIX
TWO EIGHT LAST TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE NEW YORK OFFICE IN RESPONSE TO A
MESSAGE LEFT AT HIS OFFICE. AN EFFORT WAS MADE TO ARRANGE INTERVIEW
WITH NOBILE RE ABOVE ARTICLE. NOBILE EMPHASIZED HE WOULD ABSOLUTELY
NOT FURNISH ANY INFORMATION WHICH WOULD ASSIST IN LOCATING BERRIGAN.
IN ADDITION HE STATED THAT THE FBI MUST BE EMBARRASSED IN NOT HAVING
ARRESTED AN UNARMED, DEFENSELESS PRIEST PRIOR TO THIS TIME.

HE SAID THE REASON HE WOULD NOT ASSIST THE FBI WAS THAT HE
BELIEVED THE INFORMATION HE POSSESSED WAS CONFIDENTIAL AND THAT
PEOPLE SUCH AS BERRIGAN WOULD NOT TALK TO HIM IN THE FUTURE IF HE
BETRAYED A TRUST. HE ADDED THAT NBC HAD TAPED AN INTERVIEW OF
END PAGE ONE

Let to AAG
criminal division

gpk:cm
7/9/70

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

16 JUL 15 1970

FUG. SUB
174
SIX

NH

0-83 529.

National Broadcasting Company

BERRIGAN WITH AN NBC REPORTER AND HAD SHOWN THIS INTERVIEW ON ONE OF THEIR TELEVISION NEWS BROADCASTS, AND THAT EDWIN ~~NEWMAN~~^{WILL}, THE NBC INTERVIEWING REPORTER, HAD REFUSED TO COOPERATE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. IN VIEW OF THIS HE SAW NO REASON WHY HE SHOULD. NOBILE WAS SARCASTIC AND FLIPPANT DURING THE CONVERSATION.

New York Office

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, THE NYO WILL DISCUSS THIS MATTER WITH THE

United States Attorney Southern District of New York

Federal Grand Jury

USA, SDNY WITH A VIEW TOWARD SUBPOENAING NOBILE BEFORE AN EGO, UACB.

Unless Advised to Contrary by Bureau

END

THU 22 1954
NY 115 21

CC-MR. ROSEN

CC: MR. GALE

7/15/70

Airtel

b6
b7C

To: SAC, New York (25-127189)
From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE:

FUGITIVE
SSA; DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

You should not discuss this matter with the U. S. Attorney at this time in order to have Philip Nobile appear before a Federal Grand Jury concerning his interviews with Daniel Berrigan. For your information, the Department has this matter under consideration, and you will be promptly advised when the Department reaches a decision in this matter concerning Nobile.

1 - Baltimore (25-27469)

REC-61 25-572981-213

JUL 16 1970

MAILED 22

JUL 15 1970

EX-110

NOTE: FBI The NY office ^{was} contacted by Philip Nobile, an editor, as result of attempts to contact him concerning an article in the New York Times on 6/28/70 reporting three interviews with the subj Berrigan. Nobile was hostile and refused to furnish any info. NY requested that the Dept. be contacted to determine if this matter should be discussed with the USA, NY, in order to have this appear before the Grand Jury. On 7/15/70, Departmental Attorney [redacted] Criminal Division, indicated this matter was still being considered.

JPK:rcg

59 JUL 22 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

July 9, 1970

Director, FBI

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Eddy
1 - Mr. Kenney

An article concerning Reverend Daniel Berrigan by Philip Nobile, listed as an editor for "Commonweal" magazine and also a writer for the "National Catholic Review," appeared in the magazine section of the "New York Times" on June 28, 1970. The article referred to interviews of Reverend Daniel Berrigan by the author and also set forth background information concerning Berrigan and his antiwar philosophy. A copy of the article is attached.

Reverend Daniel Berrigan was one of nine individuals who called themselves the "Catonsville Nine" who, on May 17, 1968, removed draft files from a local draft board in Catonsville, Maryland, and burned them. All were convicted of violating the Selective Service Act and the Destruction of Government Property Statute. Berrigan has been sought as a Federal fugitive since he failed to surrender himself to the U. S. Marshal on April 9, 1970, to begin serving his jail sentence following the refusal of the U. S. Supreme Court to hear the appeal in this case.

After several attempts were made by an FBI Agent of our New York Office to arrange for an interview with Philip Nobile to obtain information to assist in locating Berrigan, Philip Nobile telephonically contacted the New York Office of the FBI on July 7, 1970, and he stated that he would not furnish any information which would assist in locating Berrigan.

NOTE: The results of interview with Philip Nobile, editor for "Commonweal" on 7/7/70, are being made available to the Department in accordance with note on teletype.

JPK:cm (9)

59 JUL 22 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 22
JUL 9 1970
COMM-FBI

Tolson
DeLoach
Walters
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

**Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division**

Nobile stated the reason he would not assist the FBI was that he believed the information he possessed was confidential and that in the future, people such as Berrigan would not talk to him if he betrayed their trust. He also added that Edwin Newman, the NBC commentator, had refused to cooperate with the Department of Justice concerning the taped interview of Berrigan which had appeared on NBC television. Mr. Nobile indicated that he saw no reason why he should cooperate in view of this stand by Mr. Newman. He was sarcastic and flippant during the conversation.

The foregoing information is being brought to your attention in the event that you may wish to consider undertaking prosecutive action in this matter.

Enclosure

F B I

Date: 7/13/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ²⁵⁻⁵⁷²⁹⁸¹ ~~(25-572984)~~
FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)
SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN;
[REDACTED]

b6
b7CFUGITIVE
SSA; DGP

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau dated, 7/6/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

During the week of 7/6-10/70, contact has been maintained with sources at Ithaca and Syracuse, New York, but no pertinent information developed regarding BERRIGAN's whereabouts.

Contact with Bank sources disclosed that subject's [REDACTED] cashed a check for \$200 at First Trust and Deposit Company, Syracuse, New York, on 6/30/70. This check, which was drawn on joint checking account of subject [REDACTED] at First National Bank and Trust Company, Ithaca, New York, was payable to

② Bureau
2- Baltimore
2- Albany
LMQ:lew
(6)

REC-41

25-572981-214

16 JUL 15 1970

FUG-SUP
NINE
SIX

59 JUL 22 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

AL 25-13200

"cash" and bore no pertinent endorsements.

Neighborhood source advised that []
[] has completed work on PhD and was awarded
degree on 7/1/70. He is now painting houses full
time and his [] is taking summer courses
at Syracuse University. Source advised that in view
of their current activities, the [] have
no plans for extended travel during the summer months.

b6
b7C

[]
b6
b7C
b7D

Investigation continuing at Syracuse, New
York.

F B I

Date: 7/17/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: *JLH* DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (25-42108) (P)
SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE
SSA: DGP

b6
b7C

Re Philadelphia teletype to Bureau 7/13/70 captioned "Father PHILLIP BERRIGAN; [redacted] ISPI, U.S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa."; and Bureau teletype to Philadelphia 7/14/70.

Demonstration at U.S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., took place on 7/16/70. There were approximately 70 participants. Demonstrations were not allowed on reservation. They held dialogue with Associate Warden R. L. HENDRICKS asking about U.S. Penitentiary policies, and there were no incidents. The demonstration was covered by Special Agents and local law enforcement officers, who circulated throughout the crowd. DANIEL BERRIGAN or [redacted] were not observed with the demonstrators. A tape recording from DANIEL BERRIGAN, lasting about five minutes, was played.

Confidential source met with a group following the demonstration to discuss various actions by the resistance groups. This meeting included Sister ELIZABETH MC ALLISTER.

_____ BERRIGAN and
were not present during these meetings.

LHM to follow.

REC-61 25-572981-215

② - Bureau (25-572981)
2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
2 - Philadelphia (25-42108)
DHM:pad
(6)

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JAN 11 1970

4 JUL 18 1970

58 JUL 23 1970
Approved: 360

Approved: 360 Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 7/17/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)b6
b7c

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (25-42108)
SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE
SSA - DGP

Re Bureau airtel to Philadelphia 7/15/70 captioned as above.

Re Bureau airtel referred to previous Bureau airtel 6/29/70 captioned as above, and Philadelphia teletype to Bureau 7/13/70 captioned "Father PHILLIP BERRIGAN; [REDACTED] IFPI, U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., OO: PH." Bureau instructed Philadelphia to advise why Bureau instructions contained in re airtel were not followed.

In Bureau instructions in the indicated airtel, Philadelphia was instructed to close its IFPI investigation and consolidate same with the pending fugitive matter. This was done and close liaison is being maintained with the PCI in efforts to develop information as to possible whereabouts of the fugitives.

Philadelphia teletype 7/13/70 related to a new incident which was scheduled for 7/16/70 at the penitentiary in Lewisburg. This incident related to administrative segregation at USP for minor infractions of prison regulations against PHILLIP PERRIGAN and [REDACTED] who through unknown means had smuggled out statements to members of their resistance organization concerning alleged harrassment by USP personnel. The informant did not have any prior knowledge of these particular matters being smuggled and, therefore, while the incident was minor, did not directly relate to the fugitive investigation on DANIEL BERRIGAN and [REDACTED]

- 2 - Bureau (25-572981)
3 - Philadelphia
2 - 25-42108
1 - 90-48

JCO:EMR

JUL 23 1970

11-2 REC-61 25-572981-5

JUL 18 1970

EUG SUR

Approved: 340 J. J. J.
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

INDEX

PH 25-42108

All investigation having any bearing whatsoever to do with the location of fugitives BERRIGAN and [] will be handled under the SSA matter, and in the event violations occur at the USP of which the Bureau should be advised because of possible press inquiries and in which the USA could authorize prosecution, including DGP, IFPI or CGR, the Bureau will be advised under appropriate caption.

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 7/17/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)b6
b7cVia AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE:
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 SSA; DGP
 OO: BALTIMORE

Re Baltimore weekly summary airtel dated 7/10/70; and Baltimore airtel dated 7/16/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

Copies of this airtel are being furnished to Albany, New York, and Philadelphia in view of investigation conducted daily in those divisions concerning this case.

By communication dated 7/10/70, the Baltimore Office set out airtel leads for interview with individuals identified in the address book which was in the possession of PHILIP BERRIGAN at the time of his arrest in New York City.

In addition, the above communication set out leads relative to interviews of individuals who have in the past been associated with subject [REDACTED] prior to her becoming a fugitive.

- ② - Bureau
 1 - Albany (25-13200) (AIRMAIL)
 1 - New York (25-127189)
 1 - Philadelphia (25-42108)
 1 - Baltimore (25-112310)
 TOM:cm
 (6)

REC-61 - 25-572981 - 217

JUL 18 1970

FUG/SUE

NME

54 JUL 23 1970

Approved: 360
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per

BA 25-27469

By communication dated 7/8/70, the New York Division advised that subject DANIEL BERRIGAN was interviewed on NBC-TV News, 6:00 p.m. on 6/4/70, by NBC reporter EDWIN NEWMAN. Interview was taped by NBC reporting team at a motel located in Stamford, Connecticut, on 5/29/70. An NBC official advised that the network would not at present furnish names of reporting team or name and location of motel where interview took place. Investigation disclosed a car at a motel in Stamford, Connecticut, was traced to NBC employee, New York City, New York, by name of JOHN L. MILLER.

By communication dated 7/10/70, the Boston Division advised that investigation conducted indicated that the address for [redacted] in care of Mandella, Fernando Drive, Westerly, Rhode Island, is actually located in Connecticut.

A lead was set out by the Boston Division for New Haven to attempt to determine if subject BERRIGAN was residing with [redacted] in care of Mandella.

By communication dated 7/14/70, and with reference made to Philadelphia teletype captioned "FATHER PHILLIP BERRIGAN; [redacted] IRREGULARITIES IN FEDERAL PENAL INSTITUTIONS, U. S. PENITENTIARY, LEWISBURG, PA. OO: PHILADELPHIA," dated 7/13/70, the Bureau instructed as follows:

Insure that adequate coverage is arranged for the possible appearance of DANIEL BERRIGAN at this demonstration at Lewisburg Penitentiary on 7/16/70. You should also formulate plans to effect BERRIGAN's apprehension in the event he does appear at this rally since BERRIGAN is known to plan escape routes.

The Baltimore Division in its attempts to locate [redacted] has maintained weekly spot surveillances of all of [redacted] known relatives residing in the Baltimore area. In addition, close liaison is being

maintained with neighborhood sources established these areas and should [] make an appearance at any of her relatives' residences, the Baltimore Office will be immediately advised.

The identity of the neighborhood sources is being maintained in the Baltimore file as well as the dates on which they were contacted.

Periodic recontacts have been made with [] who reside together at [] Baltimore; however, they continue to stress the fact that they will not cooperate with the FBI in attempts to locate subject []

Close liaison is being maintained with Detective [] Intelligence Unit, Baltimore County Police Bureau, Towson, Maryland, and Sgt. [] Inspectional Services, Baltimore City Police Department, who are aware of the fugitive status of both BERRIGAN and [] Any information coming to the attention of these law enforcement officials will be immediately furnished to the Baltimore Office.

By communication dated 7/15/70, the Bureau advised the New York Division that the matter involving PHILIP NOBILE should not be discussed with the USA's office, New York, with reference to having NOBILE brought before a Federal Grand Jury. The Bureau advised that this information is currently under consideration by the Department, and the New York Office will be promptly advised when a decision is reached by the Department concerning NOBILE.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALL OFFICES RECEIVING THIS COMMUNICATION, EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED IN THE DISSEMINATION OF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FURNISHED BY A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE OF THE BALTIMORE OFFICE.

By communication dated 7/16/70, the Baltimore Office furnished information from a confidential source

BA 25-27469

of the Baltimore Division to the effect that a [redacted]
[redacted] (further identity unknown) [redacted]
[redacted]

The Baltimore source further advised that a [redacted]
[redacted] residing in Brooklyn, New York, had
[redacted] for subject
BERRIGAN during the [redacted] as he,
[redacted] will be out of the state and not using the
apartment.

In addition, the Baltimore source advised
that this information concerning [redacted]
was made available to one [redacted] residing in
Tarrytown, New York.

It was not known by the Baltimore source
if [redacted] is currently in touch with subject BERRIGAN
or if BERRIGAN is currently residing at [redacted]
address in Tarrytown.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 7/15/70

FROM : J. H. Gale

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN;

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

b6
b7C

In connection with the news article in the Washington Post of 7/14/70 concerning FBI investigation to locate Daniel Berrigan, mention was made that 20 to 30 FBI Agents appeared at a wedding at St. Augustine's Lutheran Church in Baltimore. The Director queried, "Did we have 20 Agents at the Church in Baltimore as article alleges?"

The comment in the news article concerning the number of Agents present at the church is completely erroneous. At no time did the Baltimore office have 20 or 30 Agents present at the church as indicated. There were 10 Agents present at the church. Three were in the back of the church covering the rear exits, and the remaining Agents were in the basement conducting a search of the basement including closets and small rooms. At no time did these Agents observe the wedding.

On the basis of reliable information from two confidential sources that Daniel Berrigan was to attend the wedding of two of his associates which took place on 6/27/70 at the above-mentioned church, Baltimore Agents under the personal supervision of the SAC afforded appropriate coverage of the area in an effort to effect Berrigan's apprehension should he appear as indicated. There were only 10 Agents in the immediate area of the church which was located in a racially mixed, commercial area of lower East Baltimore. Three Agents were in the rear of the church during the wedding; however, no action of any kind was taken by these Agents to disrupt the wedding. The other Agents were in the

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Eddy
- 1 - Mr. Kenney

CONTINUED - OVER

10 JUL 20 1970

JPK:rcg

(8)

51 JUL 24 1970

EX-115 REC-20 25-27298 218

↓ ↓
↓ ↓

NK

SIX

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: Reverend Daniel Berrigan

basement of the church and at no time were they present in the upstairs portion of the church where the wedding was taking place. These Agents had conducted a search of the basement area including small rooms and closets.

The number of Agents was considered an absolute minimum to effect the apprehension of a Bureau fugitive under the circumstances at the time. The type of neighborhood, uncooperative wedding guests and hostile crowd were all taken into consideration in planning this situation, and it was felt that the number of Agents utilized would be the absolute minimum to successfully carry out, without incident, an arrest of a fugitive if he should appear at the scene.

ACTION:

For the Director's information.

P *✓* *fw* *CFD*
aoe *mm*
ose *d*

FBI

Date: 7/16/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE:
 [REDACTED] -
 FUGITIVE
 SSA; DGP
 OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

Re Baltimore airtel dated 7/10/70; and
 Baltimore teletype to Bureau dated 7/14/70.

IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT ALL LEADS THIS CASE
 BE ASSIGNED AND COVERED IMMEDIATELY. LEADS RESULTING
 FROM INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED SHOULD BE SET OUT ON A
 SAME DAY BASIS BY AIRTEL OR TELETYPE DEPENDING UPON THE
 PRIORITY THEREOF.

Information developed through a confidential
 source of the Baltimore Division disclosed that [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

EX 106 REC 45 25-572981-219
 (2) - Bureau
 1 - Albany (25-13200) (Info) (AIRMAIL)
 2 - Boston (25-25080) (AIRMAIL)
 1 - New Haven (25-12800) (Info) (AIRMAIL)
 2 - New York (25-127189)
 1 - Philadelphia (25-42108) (Info)
 1 - Baltimore
 TOM: csm
 (10)

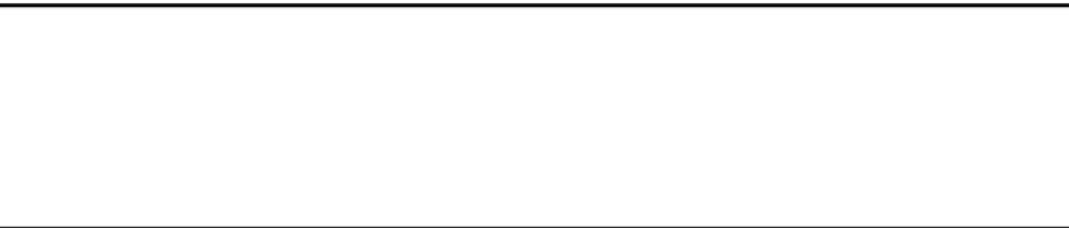
JUL 17 1970

Approved: 360
 36 JUL 30 1970
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

BA 25-27469



No details are known as to place of wedding or those expected to attend.

The Baltimore source further advised that [redacted] believed to be a former Jesuit priest. [redacted] has offered [redacted] Brooklyn, New York, [redacted] as a hideout for subject DANIEL BERRIGAN this summer as [redacted] will be out of the state and not using the apartment.

The Baltimore source stated that this information was made available to [redacted] (background and identity unknown) believed, however, to be a current or an ex-Jesuit priest residing at [redacted] [redacted] New York, [redacted]

BOSTON AND NEW YORK SHOULD BE EXTREMELY CIRCUMSPECT IN COVERING THE FOLLOWING LEADS SO AS NOT TO DIVULGE THE SOURCE FURNISHING THIS INFORMATION. BOSTON AND NEW YORK WILL NOT INTERVIEW PRINCIPALS RESIDING AT THE RESIDENCES IF DETERMINED TO BE IDENTICAL AS SET OUT ABOVE.

LEADS

BOSTON DIVISION

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

1. Will attempt to identify [redacted] and through available sources attempt to determine details of [redacted]

BA 25-27469

2. Will attempt to locate the [redacted] being purchased by [redacted]
[redacted]

The possibility appears that this residence could be used as a hideout for BERRIGAN at some later date.

If the identities of those individuals renting the top two floors is correct as set out above, this could also be a center of activity for those individuals involved in the "draft board break-ins" in the East Coast area.

NEW YORK DIVISION

AT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

1. Will discreetly verify the residence of [redacted] Brooklyn, [redacted] and furnish Baltimore through available sources background information on [redacted]

2. Will discreetly establish reliable neighborhood sources at this address with a view that BERRIGAN may use this apartment as a hideout during the summer months.

AT TARRYTOWN, NEW YORK

Will most discreetly verify the residence of [redacted] New York, telephone number [redacted] and furnish Baltimore with background on [redacted] from available sources of information. Through discreet investigation determine if BERRIGAN is currently residing at that address, and, if so, apprehend.

Information copies are being furnished to Albany, New Haven, and Philadelphia in view of their current interest in this case.

July 15, 1970

Airtel

1 - Mr. Kenney

1 - Mr. Schutz

TO : SAC, Philadelphia

FROM: Director, FBI

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE

[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT -

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b6
b7C

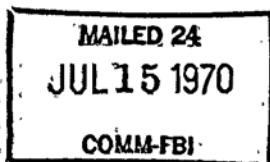
ReBuairtel, 6/29/70, and PHtel 7/13/70 captioned
"Father Phillip Berrigan; [REDACTED] IFFI, U. S.
Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa. OO: Philadelphia."

Advise by return communication why Bureau instructions
contained in reairtel were not followed.

HAS:lp
(5)

REC-33

EX 106



25-572981-220

19 JUL 16 1970

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 14 1970

TELETYPE

NR009 BA PLAIN

10:53PM 7-14-70 NITEL JEE

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

FROM BALTIMORE (25-27469)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED] -

b6
b7C

FUGITIVE. SSA; DGP. ^{Office of Origin} OO: BA.

DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
Selective Service Act

RE BUTEL CALL THIS DATE.

ON BASIS OF INFORMATION FROM PHILADELPHIA SOURCE, [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] REV. PHILIP

BERRIGAN, SURVEILLANCE CONDUCTED IMMEDIATE VICINITY ST. AUGUSTINE'S
LUTHERAN CHURCH, BALTIMORE, JUNE TWENTY SEVEN LAST. *n*

SOURCE HAD ADVISED THAT FATHER DANIEL BERRIGAN MIGHT BE IN
BALTIMORE THAT DATE; THAT [REDACTED] CATHOLIC PRIEST, AND

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] CATHOLIC NUN, BOTH CLOSE FRIENDS AND ASSOCIATES
OF BERRIGAN BROTHERS, WERE TO BE MARRIED IN BALTIMORE; THAT
FOLLOWING WEDDING "SESSIONS" WOULD BE HELD WITH VARIOUS PEOPLE

REC 25 25-572981-221

IN THE "MOVEMENT". SOURCE OBTAINED THIS INFORMATION FROM REV. [REDACTED]

PHILIP BERRIGAN.

16 JUL 21 1970

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS DETERMINED INFORMATION AS TO
WEDDING PLANS RELIABLE; THAT LARGE NUMBER OF OUT-OF-STATE PERSONS
WHO HAVE BEEN LINKED WITH ACTIVITIES OF BERRIGANS ARRIVED IN

END PAGE ONE

17 14
FUG SUP
11 NE
STK

PAGE TWO

BA 25-27469

BALTIMORE EVENING PRIOR TO WEDDING.

ABOVE NAMED CHURCH LOCATED IN RACIALLY MIXED, COMMERCIAL AREA IN LOWER EAST BALTIMORE. THERE IS EXTREMELY HEAVY SHOPPING TRAFFIC ON SATURDAY AFTERNOONS RESULTING IN CONGESTED TRAFFIC CONDITIONS AND PARKING.

SIX AGENTS PLACED IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF CHURCH TO COVER EXITS AND IDENTIFY BERRIGAN IF HE ARRIVED. TWELVE AGENTS WERE PLACED AT STRATEGIC INTERSECTIONS ONE TO TWO BLOCKS FROM CHURCH TO SUPPORT, IF NEEDED, AGENTS AT CHURCH IF AND WHEN BERRIGAN APPEARED.

THIS NUMBER OF AGENTS CONSIDERED ABSOLUTE MINIMUM DUE TO TYPE OF NEIGHBORHOOD, WEDDING GUESTS WHO WOULD BE UNCOOPERATIVE, POSSIBLE HOSTILE CROWD IN EVENT BERRIGAN LOCATED AND APPREHENDED, AND MANPOWER NEEDED TO RUN SURVEILLANCES AFTER WEDDING TO DETERMINE WHERE "SESSIONS" HELD IN EFFORT TO LOCATE BERRIGAN.

END

WA FOR TWO TELS GA

RECD 008 009

DCW

FBI WASH DC CRL CLR

cc - Fug. SUPVR.

1511

CC-MR. ROSEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

DATE: 7/16/70

FROM : JFM SAC, NEW YORK (25-136826) (P)

SUBJECT: REVEREND [REDACTED]
SSA - Harboring *BERRIGAN, DANIEL*

b6
b7c

AUSA [REDACTED] SDNY, advised on 7/13/70 there were no new developments in this matter. He said he would immediately advise the NYO if and when any prosecutive action is contemplated in this case.

② - Bureau
② - New York
(5)
TPW:mm
(3)

EX-110

REC-50

MCT-3

25-572981-222

9 JUL 20 1970

NINE



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *PD*

DATE: 7/14/70

b6
b7C

FROM : J. H. Gale *JHG*

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN;
9.88
7

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

This concerns an article which appeared in the Washington Post on 7/14/70 concerning FBI investigation to locate Daniel Berrigan and [redacted] who are presently being sought as fugitives for having failed to appear to commence prison sentences after having been convicted of the destruction of Selective Service records.

Information was received from a confidential source of the Philadelphia office that Daniel Berrigan might appear on [redacted]

in Baltimore, Maryland. Bureau Agents under the direction of the SAC, Baltimore, covered this wedding and based upon information from an undercover Baltimore police officer that Berrigan was possibly in the church where the wedding was to take place, these Agents did conduct a search of the church to locate Berrigan, however he was not located in the church. This search of the church was conducted without incident, however the individuals attending the wedding are known to be hostile toward the FBI. It is also noted that this wedding was attended by individuals known to be associated with the "East Coast Conspiracy" who are presently being investigated for the destruction of Selective Service records, and a photographic surveillance was conducted for the purpose of further identifying these suspects. *89*

This article also mentioned a search conducted of a convent in New York City on April 21-22, 1970. In this regard, a search was conducted by Agents of the New York Office in an attempt to locate Daniel Berrigan based on information he was in the convent, who has been known to be closely associated with Sister Elizabeth McAllister and other members of this convent. The Agents were invited into the convent to conduct a search by the Mother Superior of the convent. It is to be noted that in this regard, a summer retreat house located at Sea Girt, New Jersey, owned by this same convent, is known to have been used by Berrigan since a search of this property uncovered papers and trash indicated recent usage. *ENCLOSURE*

REC-20 25-572981-223
10 JUL 20 1970

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Eddy
1 - Mr. Kenney

CONTINUED - OVER
Nike

JPK:rcg (8)

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: Reverend Daniel Berrigan

It is noted that Philip Berrigan and [redacted] were apprehended at St. Gregory's Church, New York City, by Bureau Agents after repeated denials were made by the Pastor of this church and two others Priests present at the time. Both Philip Berrigan and [redacted] were sought for having failed to appear on 4/9/70 to commence prison sentences for destruction of Selective Service records. In this regard, members of this same convent were present at a rally being sponsored at this church on behalf of the Berrigans.

The Albany office advised that Sister Elizabeth McAllister, mentioned in this article, had visited Syracuse, New York, on 7/3/70, where she saw [redacted] and Mrs. Freda Berrigan, his mother, at which time she indicated that Daniel Berrigan was "all right." McAllister has been identified as delivering messages to Philip Berrigan at Lewisburg Penitentiary concerning antiwar activities.

ACTION:

This matter is being vigorously pursued by all offices conducting investigation in this case.

*Did we make 20 agts
at the Church in Balto
as article alleges?*

H

FBI Searches N.Y. Convent

Catonsville 9 Priest Hunted

By Betty Medsger B-1

Washington Post Staff Writer

FBI agents raided a Baltimore wedding and a nuns' convent in New York searching for the Rev. Daniel Berrigan, a fugitive since April 9, when he and others of the "Catonsville Nine" were ordered to prison.

The nine Catholic clerics and laymen were convicted of destroying Selective Service records two years ago in Catonsville, Md.

Five of the nine decided not to turn themselves in to serve their prison sentences. Father Berrigan, 49, and Mary Moyland, a nurse, are still at large.

Father Berrigan's brother, the Rev. Philip F. Berrigan, 47, another of the defendants who refused to turn himself in, was arrested in a New York church April 21 and is now reported to be in solitary confinement in the federal penitentiary at Lewisburg, Pa.

Friends of the two brothers claim that Philip Berrigan was placed in solitary for minor infractions of rules. But a Lewisburg warden said he and another Catonsville defendant, David Eberhardt, asked to be put in what he called "administrative segregation."

The search for Daniel Berrigan led FBI agents recently to the altar of a Lutheran Church in Baltimore during a wedding and under nuns' beds in a New York convent.

Two acquaintances of the brothers, Tony and Mary Scoblink, were surprised June 27 when 20 to 30 extra "guests" appeared at their wedding at St. Augustine's Lutheran Church in Baltimore, and stood with arms folded in the back of the sanctuary.

When asked to identify themselves, according to Mrs. Scoblink, one man said, "We're from the FBI."

"Who invited you?" Mrs. Scoblink said she asked. "We invited ourselves," the man answered, according to Mrs. Scoblink.

A guest at the wedding, Sister Elizabeth McAllister, said she remembered one man saying to another over a walkie-talkie outside the church, "The place is covered now."

Mrs. Scoblink said another nun present, Sister Kathleen Contino, hugged one of the agents during the eucharist and tried to offer him the kiss of peace, but he turned her down.

Under the Beds

In another search for Daniel Berrigan, agents reportedly looked under every nun's bed in the Provincial House of Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary at 137 W. 85th St., New York.

Sister Jogues Egan, 52, provincial (head) of the house at the time, said the agents, who identified themselves immediately, came on two consecutive days, April 21 and 22.

"I asked them if they had a warrant," said Sister Jogues, he was arrested. "We were need a warrant for a fugitive."

"They were very nice and apologetic," she said, "as they searched our house from cellar to roof. They went to every one of the six floors."

The sisters in the house had sent out fliers announcing a rally at St. Gregory's Church where Philip Berrigan was to speak the evening of the day he was arrested. "We were known sympathizers," said Sister Jogues.

Concerning Philip Berrigan's confinement at Lewisburg, Sister Elizabeth McAllister, a member of the Neil-

gious of the Sacred Heart of Mary, said a letter from him indicated he had been placed in solitary confinement for two "minor" reasons: "Standing without authorization for 5 to 10 minutes in the hallway following Sunday, July 5, liturgy, and reporting to what was purportedly the wrong lunch group, a mistake which was committed by 10 other prisoners, none of whom received any punishment."

W. H. Rauch, associate warden at Lewisburg, said today that both Philip Berrigan and Eberhardt are in solitary confinement because they asked to be placed there. "We just talked with Berrigan a few minutes ago," the official said, "and he says he won't come out."

"It's very unusual for a man to ask to go into segregation," said Rauch. "Sure beats me why he wants to be up there." He said about 10 or 12 of the 1,200 inmates at the penitentiary are in "administrative segregation."

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

*Call me
for appropriate
action - memo
7/14
Hings
J.H. Galt
moderated
7-15-70*

The Washington Post Times Herald

B-1

The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Daily World _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Examiner (Washington) _____

Date JUL 14 1970

DUPE

25-572981 223

ENCLOSURE



Associated Press

The Rev. Philip F. Berrigan, left, and his brother, the Rev. Daniel Berrigan are shown during the burning of draft records in Catonsville two years ago.

F B I

Date: 7/17/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-512411)
 FROM: SAC, ALBANY (25-13200) (P)
 SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
 [redacted] - FUGITIVE
 SSA; DGP

b6
b7c

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Albany airtel to Bureau dated 7/13/70.

WEEKLY SUMMARY AIRTEL

No pertinent information developed about whereabouts of subject BERRIGAN as a result of continued contact with sources at Ithaca, and Syracuse, NY.

A review of joint checking account of [redacted] DANIEL BERRIGAN at First National Bank and Trust Company, Ithaca, NY, disclosed one deposit of \$50 on 7/13/70. This deposit was in the form of a check from "The Village Voice, Inc.", 80 University Place, New York, New York, payable to subject's [redacted]. No other activity was noted on this account during the past week. Current balance of account is \$770.17.

Continued contact with [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Investigation continuing at Syracuse, NY.

②-Bureau
 2-Baltimore (25-27469)
 2-Albany
 LMQ:dak
 (6)

ST-133

REC-54

25-572981-224

JUL 20 1970

FUG SUP.

NINE

SIX

Approved: 56 JUL 24 1970
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

7/21/70 HQ-104 7-22-70

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jwe*

FROM : C. F. Downing

DATE: July 15, 1970

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Walters ☒
Mohr ☒
Bishop ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE
[redacted] - FUGITIVE
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b6
b7C

Philadelphia Agents have developed [redacted]
[redacted] as a source. [redacted] has contact with Daniel Berrigan's
brother, Phillip [redacted] The source is on a
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~BERRIGAN~~

Pursuant to request of General Investigative Division, as
set forth in note added to airtel to Philadelphia 6/29/70, Cryptanalysis
examination was conducted on material submitted by Philadelphia 6/8/70.

There are references to a "third word" code in the text of the
material submitted but this apparently refers to a proposed use of such
a code in future communications. There are also instances where veiled
meaning terms are used such as "Wm. Penn's City", "Yale's home town",
"DuPont's City in Del." and "Windy City" to designate Philadelphia,
New Haven, Wilmington and Chicago. No other code or cipher was found.

ACTION:

For information.

25-572981

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 2 - Mr. Gale (Attention: Mr. Kenney)
- 2 - Mr. Rosen (Attention: Mr. Schutz)
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Newpher
- 1 - Mr. Cross

FJC:trs
(11)

59 JUL 27 1970

-360

REC 25 25-572981-225

JUL 21 1970

RECORDED
7/8/70
mer

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: **REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE**
[REDACTED] - FUGITIVE
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT-DESTRUCTION OF
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b6
b7C

File # **25-572981-225**
Lab. # **CR-13502 JU**

Examination requested by: **Airtel to Philadelphia, 6/29/70**

Examination requested: **Cryptanalysis**

Date received: **6/29/70**

b6

Result of Examination:

Examination by: **[REDACTED]**

b7C

*Reference to "third word" code in text of material submitted
apparently refers to proposed use of code in future communications.
Instances of veiled meaning terms are "Wm. Penn's City," "Yale's home
town," "The Port City in Del." and "Windy City" to designate Philadelphia,
New Haven, Wilmington and Chicago. No other code or cipher
was found.*

Specimens submitted for examination

Qc10

Copy of handwritten communication found in the
Lewisburg Penitentiary cell of Father Phillip
Berrigan beginning "NOTES OF Mon. May 24th."

Qc11

Copy of handwritten communication sent from Father
Phillip Berrigan to Sister Elizabeth Mc Alister
[REDACTED] beginning "These
are Friday notes, May 22nd."

b6
b7C
b7D

Qc12

Copy of handprinted communication written by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] be-
ginning "Rush to: [REDACTED]"

Qc13

Copy of typewritten communication [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] for possible
delivery to Father Phillip Berrigan beginning "FROM
THE UNDERGROUND #1."

*memo
Hanning to [REDACTED]
7/15/70*

7/8/70

NOV 12 1970

left margin of space of material missing including
word or words at beginning of each line -

Possible words from text and omitted
case that could be listed & read verbally -
Also first
five words of each line -

words & letters of each line beginning with
the beg. of each line -
m. 55 follows -
mechanical -

Open Code - number except for
veiled meanings & code name "Pete"

"Naval Code" broken -

2 55 Emporia (Selective Service Age)

01022

01022

01022

01022

CONFIDENTIAL DECEMBER
SPECIALIST SERVICE VOL-DESTRUCTION OF
MVA VASSONLY ROAFVI - LUCILIAE
HEARNED DANIEL BERNICVI - LUCILIAE

CB-13003 2D
32-238021

WGL
JAN 10
RECORDED

NO TUB LIFE

Qc014

Copy of handwritten communication sent from Father
Phillip Berrigan [redacted]

[redacted] beginning "Maybe we can
get procedural."

b6
b7C
b7D

F B I

Date: 7/15/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

FROM: SAC, BOSTON (25-25080)

SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN-
FUGITIVE[REDACTED] b6
FUGITIVE b7C

SSA

TGP

(OO: BALTIMORE)

*Advisory
7-22-70**Kelney*

Re Baltimore airtel dated 7/1/70.

[REDACTED] of Boston
University (BU), Boston, Massachusetts, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in the Boston Division. Boston not
considering interviewing [REDACTED] for the whereabouts of
subject BERRIGAN in view of the fact that he is un-
cooperative and has a hostile attitude.

b6
b7C
b7D
1

EX-115

REC-81

25-572981-226

JUL 13 1970

2-Bureau
2-Baltimore (25-27469) 5 sep 11 1970
2-Boston
RFS/nlh
(6)

FBI SURE
NINE

JUL 32 1970

Approved: 101-241970
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ Per _____

7/17/70

Airtel

To: SACs Albany (25-13200)
Baltimore (25-27469)
Boston (25-25080)
New York (25-127189)
Philadelphia (25-42108)

From: Director, FBI (25-572981)

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN -
FUGITIVE:

[REDACTED]
FUGITIVE;
ET AL.
SSA; DGP
OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

In view of recent publicity afforded to Daniel Berrigan, it would appear that Berrigan is utilizing the news media to highlight his antiwar views and his opposition to Selective Service, and as long as Berrigan continues in fugitive status, he apparently intends to capitalize on obtaining press or television coverage. It will be incumbent upon each office to intensify your efforts to locate Berrigan.

To date, our investigation has failed to establish any particular area or locale where either Berrigan or [REDACTED] are known to frequent. While it is recognized that this is not the ordinary fugitive investigation, since many of the individuals interviewed are sympathetic to the subjects and refuse to furnish any information, you must consider other avenues of investigation to locate them. It would appear that our coverage by informants or sources is inadequate in this regard. You should be particularly alert during interviews with the "New-Left," with the views of developing them as informants to assist in this investigation. It has been established that both these subjects are known to associate with the "New-Left."

JPK:rcg

(12)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

19 JUL 20 1970

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

66 JUL 28 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Airtel to Albany
Re: Reverend Daniel Berrigan

As an example of the successful development of informants, a Midwestern office successfully developed a former SDS member who was able to furnish information which recently resulted in the apprehension of eight subjects in the act of breaking in and destroying Selective Service records. Another example of capitalizing on weakness or disillusionment by individuals associated with the "New-Left" occurred in another Midwestern office. In this latter case, our investigation determined that a potential witness had been residing in a commune where the principal suspects, in a destruction of Selective Service records matter, resided. This individual was located after leaving the commune and subsequently furnished excellent information linking these suspects to this case and also furnished information in another important matter. You should also consider offering monetary inducement to your informants or sources in this case.

All offices receiving this communication should consider the above in order to effect the apprehension of these subjects as soon as possible.

NOTE: This communication is being directed to offices handling the principal investigation to locate Berrigan and [] pointing out that the development of an informant should be emphasized as having the best potential for locating these subjects.

b6
b7C

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)
NH 645
7-19
[Signature]

FBI

Date: July 17, 1970

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (25-12800) (P)
SUBJECT: REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE;
[Redacted] - FUGITIVE

b6
b7C

SSA;
DGP

(OO: BALTIMORE)

Re Baltimore Airtel to the Bureau 7/10/70.

Reference airtel reflects that the name, Father THOMAS (ILLEGIBLE), 31 Oak Street, Winsted, Conn. was found in the address book at the time of BERRIGAN's arrest.

Captain JOHN ARCELOSCHI, Winsted Police Department, Winsted, Conn. on July 16, 1970 advised the only individual at Saint Joseph's Monastery, Franciscan Fathers, which is located at 31 Oak Street, Winsted, bearing the furnished name THOMAS, is the Father Superior, Father THOMAS MC LAUGHLIN. ARCELOSCHI stated that he is personally acquainted with Father MC LAUGHLIN and considers him a very reputable individual.

- EX-116
2 - Bureau (25-572981) REC-56
2 - Baltimore (25-27469)
2 - New Haven (25-12800)
WVG/bp
(6)

JUL 22 1970

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge
55 JUL 28 1970

Sent _____ M Per _____

FUG/Sup.

NH 25-12800

Father THOMAS MC LAUGHLIN, Guardian, Saint Joseph's Monastery, 31 Oak Street, Winsted on July 16, 1970 advised he has never met nor has he any personal knowledge of the present whereabouts of either subjects. Father MC LAUGHLIN went on to state that he personally is opposed to Reverend BERRIGAN's "way of thinking" and in the event he comes into possession of any information regarding the whereabouts of either subject, he will advise this office.

Father MC LAUGHLIN went on to state that neither subject has ever been at this monastery to his knowledge. He added that there is no one else here bearing the first name THOMAS. However, he mentioned that Father TERRENCE VAUGHAN was formerly stationed to here for about a seven month period and left here to attend the Franciscan Order at Rye Beach, New Hampshire. He stated that he understood that Father VAUGHAN had, about a month ago, requested a one year absence from the order in order "to find himself". Father MC LAUGHLIN related that he has no personal knowledge of any association between subject BERRIGAN and VAUGHAN but that VAUGHAN "was a hippie type; interested in demonstrations" and could very well have been acquainted with BERRIGAN.

Father MC LAUGHLIN advised that VAUGHAN could be located through parent-acting Father O'ROURKE, Superior, Saint Francis College, Rye Beach, New Hampshire.

NH 25-12800

LEAD

BOSTON DIVISION

At Rye Beach, New Hampshire

Contact Father O'ROURKE, Saint Francis College, regarding present whereabouts of Reverend TERRENCE VAUGHAN and interview.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 011 LA PLAIN

JUL 21 1970

5:42 PM NITEL 7/21/70 REF TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR (25-572981)

(ALBANY (25-13200)

BALTIMORE (25-27469)

BOSTON

BUFFALO

NEW YORK

FROM LOS ANGELES (25-88621) 2P

REVEREND DANIEL BERRIGAN - FUGITIVE; [REDACTED]

- FUGITIVE, SSA; DGP, OO: BALTIMORE.

RE ALBANY TEL JULY TWENTY LAST.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (ESTABLISHED SOURCE, PROTECT IDENTITY),

ADVISED THIS DATE [REDACTED]

CENTER

THEATER GROUP, MARK TAPER FORUM, LOS ANGELES, AND HAS SERVED

IN THIS CAPACITY FOR SEVERAL YEARS. [REDACTED]

EX-117 REC-36 25-572981-257
FORMERLY FROM

NEW YORK CITY. HIS HOME ADDRESS IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES.

15 JUL 24 1970

[REDACTED] ADVISED: "THE TRIAL OF THE CATONSVILLE NINE" IS
SCHEDULED TO OPEN AT THE MARK TAPER FORUM ON AUGUST SIX NEXT.
REHEARSALS IN PREPARATION OF THIS OPENING COMMENCED JULY TWENTY
ONE INSTANT.

54 JUL 30 1970

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO

LA 25-88621

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED]

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] BEING HELD IN ABEYANCE UNTIL
FURTHER INFORMATION IS OBTAINED CONCERNING [REDACTED]
BACKGROUND.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK IS REQUESTED TO SEARCH INDICES CONCERNING
[REDACTED] AND CONDUCT OTHER LOGICAL BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION
AND EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH RESULTS TO LOS ANGELES.

BALTIMORE REQUESTED TO FURNISH LOS ANGELES RECENT PHOTOS
OF SUBJECTS IF AVAILABLE AND RECENT INFORMATION CONCERNING
SUBJECTS' ACTIVITIES NOT PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED LOS ANGELES.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

P.

END

CC-MR. ROSEN

FBI

Date: 7-20-70

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)

SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P

RECEIVED DANIEL BERRIGAN
FUGITIVE

b6
b7C

SSA

TGP

OO: BALTIMORE

Advise 7-22-70

Re Boston a/t, 7/15/70.

Boston attention is directed to the fact that BERRIGAN has been a fugitive since April 1970 and any leads which might lead to his apprehension must not be over-looked.

b6
b7C
b7D

Therefore, UACB Boston will interview [redacted] for any knowledge he may have to the present whereabouts of subject BERRIGAN, and advise him of the harbouring statutes.

EX-115

REC-59 25-572981-230

JUL 21 1970

2-Bureau Registered Mail

2-Boston Registered Mail

1-Baltimore

TOM:sab (5)

~~EXP~~ SUP

NINE

5 JUL 28 1970

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Per

FBI

Date: 7/22/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (25-572981)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (25-27469) P
 SUBJECT: REV. DANIEL BERRIGAN -
 FUGITIVE:
 [REDACTED]
 FUGITIVE
 DGP; SSA
 OO: BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

Re Baltimore airtels all SACS, 4/10 and 4/15/70;
 and Los Angeles teletype dated 7/21/70.

Enclosed for Los Angeles are four photos of
 subject [REDACTED] and eight photos of subject Rev.
 DANIEL BERRIGAN. The single photo of BERRIGAN is
 believed to have been taken during late spring, 1970.

For info of Los Angeles, subject BERRIGAN,
 a Jesuit priest, and subject [REDACTED] a registered nurse
 and Catholic laywoman, have been hidden and protected by
 peace groups and Catholic organizations on the East Coast
 since they became fugitives on 4/9/70. BERRIGAN has,
 through assistance from these groups, arranged for
 interviews with representatives of national news media
 while in a fugitive status. The Department of Justice
 is aware of this fact and are currently considering the
 possibility of prosecutive action against the news
 media representatives in view of their lack of cooperation.

BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] are both likely to be
 present in Los Angeles during the rehearsal period and/or
 the opening of the play "The Trial of the Catonsville
 Nine" referred to in Los Angeles teletype. JUL 23 1970

2 - Bureau
 2 - Albany (25-13200) (AIRMAIL)
 2 - Baltimore
 TOM: csm
 (10)

2 - Los Angeles (25-88621)
 (Enc. 12) (AIRMAIL)
 2 - New York (25-127189)

1-cc S&S SEP 10/70
 JPR

FUG/SUP

NINE

L 30 1970

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

The last known public appearance by BERRIGAN was on 4/17/70 at Barton Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, at which time he appeared in disguise dressed in dark slacks, a beige high crew-neck sweater and wearing a motorcycle helmet with a shield. He has a close relationship with Sister ELIZABETH MC ALISTER, a Catholic nun, residing in a convent located 137 W. 85th Street, New York City. MC ALISTER is a suspect in the draft board break-ins occurring in the State of Delaware during 6/70.

The probability that subject BERRIGAN and [] may appear in Los Angeles for the play both disguised as "nuns" should not be overlooked by Los Angeles.

LEADS

ALBANY DIVISION

Will through established sources at Ithaca and Syracuse, New York, attempt to determine any information that would indicate that BERRIGAN and/or [] may travel to Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES DIVISION

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

1. Will attempt to develop sources of information in a position to furnish background on [] Center Theater Group, Mark Taper Forum.

Feasibility of interview of [] prior to opening of the play is being left to the discretion of Los Angeles.

2. Conduct appropriate surveillances at rehearsals and the opening of "The Trial of The Catonsville Nine," using the necessary manpower to assure the apprehension of subjects BERRIGAN and/or [] should they appear.

Los Angeles should be on the alert for possible "sneak preview" or play for members of "new left group" in Los Angeles area.

BA 25-27469

3. Through informant coverage in "peace" and "new left" groups, attempt to determine if BERRIGAN and [] are expected to make an appearance.

b6
b7C

4. Identify all members of the cast of this play and furnish Baltimore results of indices check.

NEW YORK DIVISION

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Will through appropriate investigation or available sources of information attempt to determine if Sister ELIZABETH MC ALISTER, R.S.H.M., 137 W. 85th Street, New York City, contemplates attending the opening of this play on 8/6/70.

The Bureau and Baltimore should be advised immediately of the contemplated arrest of the two subjects this case.

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This is the case in which nine individuals were convicted of destroying Selective Service records in Catonsville, Maryland,

b6

b7C

Attached indicates subjects Berrigan and

[redacted] are presently in administrative segregation at the U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, and they smuggled out statements to members of their resistance organization alleging harassment by prison personnel. Subjects also called upon their members to write Congressmen and persons of influence to bring pressure on Bureau of Prisons. A press release dated 7/9/70 indicates demonstration to be held at prison in subjects behalf on 7/16/70. Information concerning proposed demonstration furnished to prison warden.

Our Philadelphia Office will cover demonstration in effort to identify participants and to determine if demonstrators violate any law.

GJF:mfd

88